



**FELT**  
BICYCLES

**2017**





# CONTENT

## E-BIKES

Redemption E	5 - 7
Lebosk E	9
Nine E	12 - 13
QX Trekking E	16 - 19
Verza E	22 - 24

## MTB / VTT

Compulsion Series	27
Decree Series	30 - 35
Virtue Series	38 - 41
Edict Series	44 - 48
Nine Series	50 - 57
7 Series	60 - 61
Six Series	63- 64
QX / Kids	65 - 66
Surplus Series	68 - 69
DD Fat Series	71 - 73

## ROAD

AR Series	76 - 80
F Series	82 - 87
VR Series	89 - 91
Woman Series	93 - 95
TRI / TT Series	98 - 103
TK Series	104
FX Series	106 - 109

## CITY / TREKKING

Verza Speed	111 - 112
Brougham	113
QX Series	115 - 120

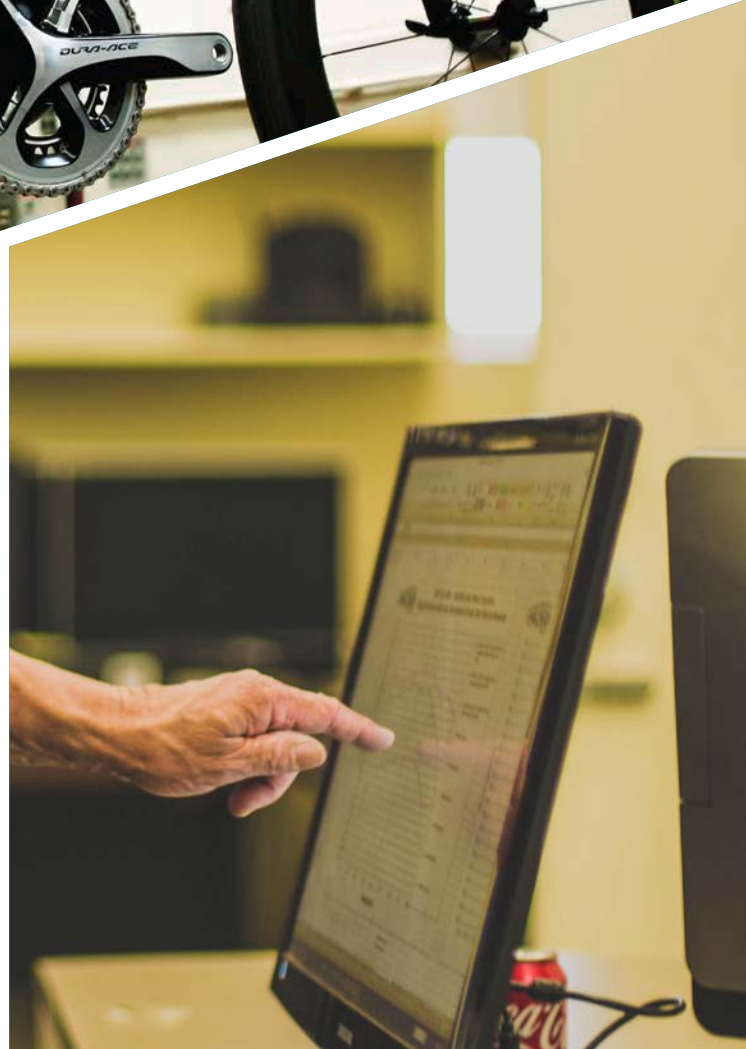
## BMX

BMX Bikes	122 - 123
-----------	-----------

## GEOMETRY CHARTS

E - Bikes	124
MTB/VTT	125 - 126
Urban / City	127
Fat Bikes	127
Road / TT / TRI	128 - 130
Cyclocross	131





# INSIDE FELT

## SINCE 1991

Wir bei Felt sind unserem Ziel immer treu geblieben: Wir wollen die besten Fahrräder der Welt entwerfen, entwickeln und bauen.

Alles fing Ende der 1980er Jahre an.

Damals bat Motocross-Star Johnny O'Mara den gewieften Motorradmechaniker Jim Felt, ihm ein Rad für das Zeitfahren zu bauen.

Johnny O'Mara nahm als Training für Motocross an Triathlons teil. Als Triathlon-Leistungssportler hatte Jim Felt klare Vorstellungen, wie er die damaligen Designs verbessern konnte. Er konzentrierte sich darauf, die Fahrerposition für höchste aerodynamische Effizienz zu optimieren.

Es funktionierte. Schon bald gewann Johnny O'Mara die ersten Rennen, und wenig später baute Jim Räder für viele der besten Triathleten der Welt. Als Paula Newby-Fraser 1991 den Kona Ironman auf einem Felt Rad gewann, war Jim Felt offiziell im Fahrradbusiness.

Seit jenen Anfangstagen hat sich die Marke Felt weit über Triathlon Bikes hinaus entwickelt. Heute bietet Felt komplette Modellreihen in allen Bereichen an: MTB, Strassenräder, Triathlon, Citybikes und BMX. Das Renommee der Felt Bikes umfasst diverse Siege in großen Rundfahrten, eine olympische Goldmedaille, Weltmeistertitel und zahlreiche nationale Titel.

**Felt Bicycles - wir entwickeln, wir erneuern, aber wir bleiben nie stehen.**

Felt n'a jamais renoncé à sa mission : concevoir, développer et fournir les meilleurs vélos au monde. Les origines de cette mission remontent à plus de deux décennies.

Tout a commencé à la fin des années 1980 quand la star du motocross Johnny O'Mara a demandé à son mécanicien Jim Felt de lui construire un vélo de contre-la-montre. Johnny faisait des triathlons comme entraînement au motocross.

En tant que triathlète lui aussi, Jim avait déjà ses propres idées pour améliorer les concepts de l'époque.

Il s'est concentré sur l'optimisation de la position du cycliste afin de maximiser l'efficacité aérodynamique.

Et ça a marché. Johnny a immédiatement commencé à gagner des courses, et Jim se mit rapidement à fabriquer des vélos pour les meilleurs triathlètes du monde. Quand Paula Newby-Fraser a gagné l'Ironman de Kona en 1991 sur un Felt, Jim a été officiellement propulsé dans le monde du vélo.

Depuis ses premiers pas, la marque Felt a grandi bien au-delà de ses racines de triathlon. Aujourd'hui il comprend une ligne de vélos complète pour le VTT, la route, le triathlon, les cités et le BMX. Le curriculum vitae de vélos Felt comprend victoires en grands tours, une médaille d'or olympique, championnats du monde, et de nombreux titres nationaux.

**Felt Bicycles - nous concevons, nous innovons, mais nous ne restons jamais immobile.**



# REDEMPTION-E SERIES

## ELECTRIC

Das komplett neue Redemption-E mit 140mm Federweg und mit 27,5" Rädern ist der perfekte Begleiter für Ihre MTB Tour. Das Redemption-E steckt harte Schläge locker weg und bietet gleichzeitig eine agile und wendige High-Speed Performance bergab. Steile Aufstiege meistern Sie locker dank der Unterstützung durch den starken Bosch Performance CX Antrieb. Eine komfortable Sitzposition macht Lust auf neue Trails!

*Le tout nouveau Redemption-E avec 140mm de débattement arrière et des roues de 27,5" est le compagnon idéal pour votre tour de VTT. Le Redemption-E est assez robuste pour supporter les chocs et assez agile pour des performance comme sur des rails à grande vitesse, en offrant une performance à haute vitesse agile et maniable en descente. Des ascensions raides vous maîtrisez facile grâce à l'appui de l'assistance dynamique Bosch Performance CX. Une position assise confortable qui vous donne envie d'explorer des nouvelles trails.*

# REDEMPTION E 10

Fr. 6999.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Charcoal / Red (Silver)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

**FRAME** Felt Bosch E-Bike specific All-Mountain, double-budded 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 140mm travel, ControlTaper head tube, disc brake specific, replaceable derailleur hanger, Boost 12 / 148mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, full internal cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3 DebonAir with High Volume eyelet, 190 x 51

**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RCT3, Dual Position Air, 150mm, Boost 15 / 110mm thru axle

**MOTOR** Bosch Performance Line CX System eDrive Unit, 250 W output, 25 km/h

**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh standard type battery pack

**SHIFTERS** Sram EX1 8-speed

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram EX1 8-speed

**CRANKSET** Sram EX1 Bosch-specific E-Bike crankset, S-170mm, M/L/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 16T

**HEADSET** FSA No.57 semi-integrated tapered headset, external lower cup: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap -1/8"

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts: S = 50mm, M = 60mm, L / XL = 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° back sweep (760mm)

**GRIPS** Felt lock-on grip

**PEDALS** VP-199 MTB aluminum body & cage

**CHAIN** Sram PC1051

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG899, 8-speed, 11-48T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT7

**FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT7 4-piston brake, 180mm Storm HC 6-bolt rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Magura MT7 4-piston brake, 180mm Storm HC 6-bolt rotor

**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules

**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race w / Cr-Mo rails

**SEATPOST** Magura Vyron E-LECT Ø30.9 x - 150mm travel

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT SWISS E-1700

**SPLINE TWO** 27.5 x 25mm,

tubeless ready

**FRONT HUB** DT SWISS SPLINE 28H

Boost 15 / 110mm Thru Axle 6-Bolt

**REAR HUB** DT SWISS SPLINE 28H

Boost 12 / 148mm Thru Axle 6-Bolt

**TIRES** Schwalbe Hans Dampf Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding 27.5 x 2.35

# REDEMPTION E 30

Fr. 5999.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Lime / Navy

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

**FRAME** Felt Bosch E-Bike specific All-Mountain, double-butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 140mm travel, ControlTaper head tube, disc brake specific, replaceable derailleur hanger, Boost 12 / 148mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, full internal cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3 DebonAir with High Volume eyelet, 190 x 51  
**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RC, Solo Air, 150mm, Boost 15 / 110mm thru axle  
**MOTOR** Bosch Performance Line CX System eDrive Unit, 250 W output, 25 km/h  
**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh standard type battery pack  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 11-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed  
**CRANKSET** Felt Bosch-specific E-Bike crankset, forged aluminum, S - 170mm, M / L / XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 18T  
**HEADSET** FSA No.57 semi-integrated tapered headset, external lower cup: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap -1/8"  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts: S = 50mm, M = 60mm, L / XL = 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° back sweep (760mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt lock-on grip  
**PEDALS** VP-199 MTB aluminum body & cage  
**CHAIN** KMC X11  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT5  
**FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT5 4-piston brake 180mm Storm HC 6-bolt rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Magura MT5 4-piston brake, 180mm Storm HC 6-bolt rotor  
**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race w / Cr-Mo rails

**SEATPOST** KS LEV Integra S / M - Ø30.9 x 342mm - 100mm travel, L / XL - Ø30.9 x 392mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT SWISS E-1900 SPLINE 27.5 27.5 x 25mm, tubeless ready  
**FRONT HUB** DT SWISS SPLINE 28H Boost 15 / 110mm Thru Axle 6-Bolt

**REAR HUB** DT SWISS SPLINE 28H Boost 12 / 148mm Thru Axle 6-Bolt  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Hans Dampf Snakeskin, TL-ready, folding 27.5 x 2.35



# REDEMPTION E 50

Fr. 4999.-



FELT ELECTRIC



1. Matte Navy / Magenta (Cyan)
2. Matt Grey / Lime Green

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

**FRAME** Felt Bosch E-Bike specific All-Mountain, double-buttressed 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, 140mm travel, ControlTaper head tube, disc brake specific, replaceable derailleur hanger, Boost 12 / 148mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, full internal cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3 DebonAir with High Volume eyelet, 190 x 51

**FORK** Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air, 150mm Boost 15/110mm thru axle

**MOTOR** Bosch Performance Line CX System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h

**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh standard type battery pack

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 10-speed

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano SLX 10-speed Shadow Plus

**CRANKSET** Felt Bosch-specific E-bike crankset, forged aluminum S-170mm, M/L/XL -175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 18T

**HEADSET** FSA No.57 semi-integrated tapered headset, external lower cup: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap -1/8"

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts: S = 50mm, M = 60mm, L / XL = 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° back sweep (760mm)

**GRIPS** Felt lock-on grip

**PEDALS** VP-199 MTB aluminum body & cage

**CHAIN** KMC X10

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano HG50 10-speed, 11-36T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano SLX

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano SLX 180mm centerlock rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano SLX 180mm centerlock rotor

**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules

**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race w / Cr-Mo rails

**SEATPOST** Aluminum 6061 cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Speed Disc i25 27.5 x 25mm

**FRONT HUB** Shimano Deore, 32H, Centerlock, Boost 15 / 110mm thru axle/

**REAR HUB** Shimano Deore, 32H, Centerlock, Boost 12 / 148mm thru axle

**TIRES** Schwalbe Hans Dampf

Performance, folding 27.5 x 2.35



# LEBOWSK-E

## ELECTRIC

Das LEBOWSKe ist ein Fatbike mit elektrischer Unterstützung für jedes Gelände und jeden Untergrund. das durch nichts gestoppt wird. Ob Schnee, Sand oder Schlamm, dieses Rad ist durch nichts aufzuhalten. Mit einer Spitzengeschwindigkeit von 25 km/h und einer Akku-Reichweite (je nach Unterstützung) von 30 – 80 km, (je nach Unterstützungsmodus) wird alles möglich. Vom Sandstrand bis zum Singletrail, der Lebowsk-E kennt keine Grenzen!

*Le LEBOWSKe est un Fat bike à assistance électrique Bosch que rien n'arrête. Que ce soit la neige, le sable ou la boue, il traversera chaque surface hostile. Avec une vitesse max. de 25 km/h et une autonomie (selon le modus d'assistance) de 30 à 80 km, tout est possible. De la plage à la campagne, le Lebowsk-E ne connaît pas de frontières.*

# LEBOWSK-E 10

Fr. 4999.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Legion Blue / Bright Orange (Silver)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

**FRAME** Felt Fat tire Bosch e-MTB, double butted 6061 aluminum: ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, 190x12mm Maxle style dropouts, disc-brake specific

**FORK** RockShox Bluto, solo air, Remote Pushloc Lockout, aluminum tapered steerer, 100mm Travel 15x150mm Maxle, post mount

**HEADSET** FSA No.57E/62 1.125" - 1.5" Aheadset, semi-integrated upper&external lower extender Cup: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 12,3mm curved, 2 x 5mm straight washers

**STEM** Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware S = 80mm, M = 90mm, L = 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt 3F carbon riser: Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 8° sweep, 720mm width

**GRIPS** Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on wing-style

Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs

**SHIFTERS** Sram XO1 11-speed X-Actuation trigger shifter: MmX mount

**REAR DERAILLEUR**

Sram XO1 11-speed X-Horizon

**CRANKSET** Felt eBike MTB Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: S = 170mm, M-L = 175mm Bottom Bracket Bosch Performance Line CX System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h

**PEDALS** VP-199 MTB aluminum body & cage, toe clip compatible

**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh frame type battery pack

**CHAIN** Sram PC-X1 X-Sync w/ Power-lock

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram CS-XG1180 11-speed cassette, 10-42T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Guide RSC hydraulic

**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Guide RSC hydraulic w/4-piston caliper:

Centerline 180mm 6-bolt rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Sram Guide RSC hydraulic w/4-piston caliper:

Centerline 180mm 6-bolt rotor

**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules

**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails

**SEATPOST** RockShox Reverb Stealth dropper post w/ internal remote cable routing, Ø30.9mm: S = 355mm, M = 380mm, L = 420mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold forged, w/ steel barrel nut design, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** FELT double wall Fat tire light rim: 26"x 80mm

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum 150 x 15mm thru axle, 32H: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum 10-speed cassette, 12 x 197mm, 32H rear: sealed cartridge bearing, 6-bolt disc mount

**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe JUMBO JIM Evolution, LiteSkin, folding, 26 x 4.00" w/ presta valve tubes





# NINE-E SERIES

## ELECTRIC

Ein etwas längerer Radstand als bei unseren regulären Felt MTB Bikes war notwendig, um den Motor zu integrieren und den Schwerpunkt dorthin zu bringen, wo er nach den Erkenntnissen unserer Ingenieure am Besten angeordnet ist. Das Nine-E ist ein wendiges, aber gut zu lenkendes, leichtes und leistungsstarkes E-MTB. Es ist in Geländen aller Art, auf Single-Trails und schwierigen Wegen einsetzbar; es liegt an Ihnen, die Grenzen zu erkunden. Der Motor der BOSCH Performance CX Line hilft Ihnen mit seinem hohen, zuverlässigen Drehmoment, alles zu bewältigen, was Sie zuvor für unmöglich gehalten haben.

*Un empattement légèrement plus long que sur nos Felt VTT était nécessaire pour intégrer le moteur et maintenir le centre gravité à l'endroit optimal déterminé par nos ingénieurs. Cette géométrie légèrement modifiée est idéale pour ces vélos électriques et une utilisation quotidienne. C'est un VTT électrique agile, facile à contrôler, léger et puissant. Il est paré à rouler sur tous les terrains, single trails et chemins exigeants; c'est VOUS qui posez les limites. Et soyez certain que le couple puissant et fiable du moteur BOSCH Performance CX Line vous aidera à surmonter des passages que vous pensiez autrefois impraticables.*

# NINE-E 20

Fr. 4299.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Black (White, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 18.74 kg

**FRAME** Felt NINEe e-MTB double-butted 7005 aluminum, Hydroform top tube & seat stays, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** RockShox Reba RLT, Solo Air, Remote Pushloc Lockout, aluminum tapered steerer, magnesium lowers, 100mm (80mm/XS) Travel, adjustable rebound, 15mm Maxle, post mount  
**MOTOR** Bosch Performance Line CX System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h  
**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh frame type battery pack  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore XT SL-M8000 11-speed Rapid Fire  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore XT RD-M8000-SGS Shadow Plus: long cage  
**CRANKSET** Felt eBike MTB Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum XS-S = 170m, M-XL = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Bosch-specific 18T chainwheel  
**HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 7.8mm curved, 3 x 5mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware, XS = 70mm, S/M = 80mm, L = 90mm, XL = 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  
**GRIPS** Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on wing-style  
**PEDALS** VP-199 MTB aluminum body & cage  
**CHAIN** KMC X11  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS-M8000 11-speed cassette, 11-40T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano BL-M785 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano BR-M785 hydraulic w/Ice Tech brake pads: SM-RT86 180mm 6-bolt rotors  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano BR-M785 hydraulic: SM-RT86 160mm 6-bolt rotor  
**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt 2-bolt micro adjust butted 6061 aluminum, Ø30.9mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold forged, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Easton HEIST24 29" wheelset  
**FRONT HUB** Easton X5, 15mm thru axle, 32H, 6-bolt disc mount

**REAR HUB** Easton X5, 11-speed cassette, 32H, 6-bolt disc mount w/QR lever  
**TIRES** Schwalbe RACING RALPH Evolution, 29 x 2.25"

# NINE-E 30

Fr. 3499.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Black (Aqua)

XS / 14" | S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 19.56 kg

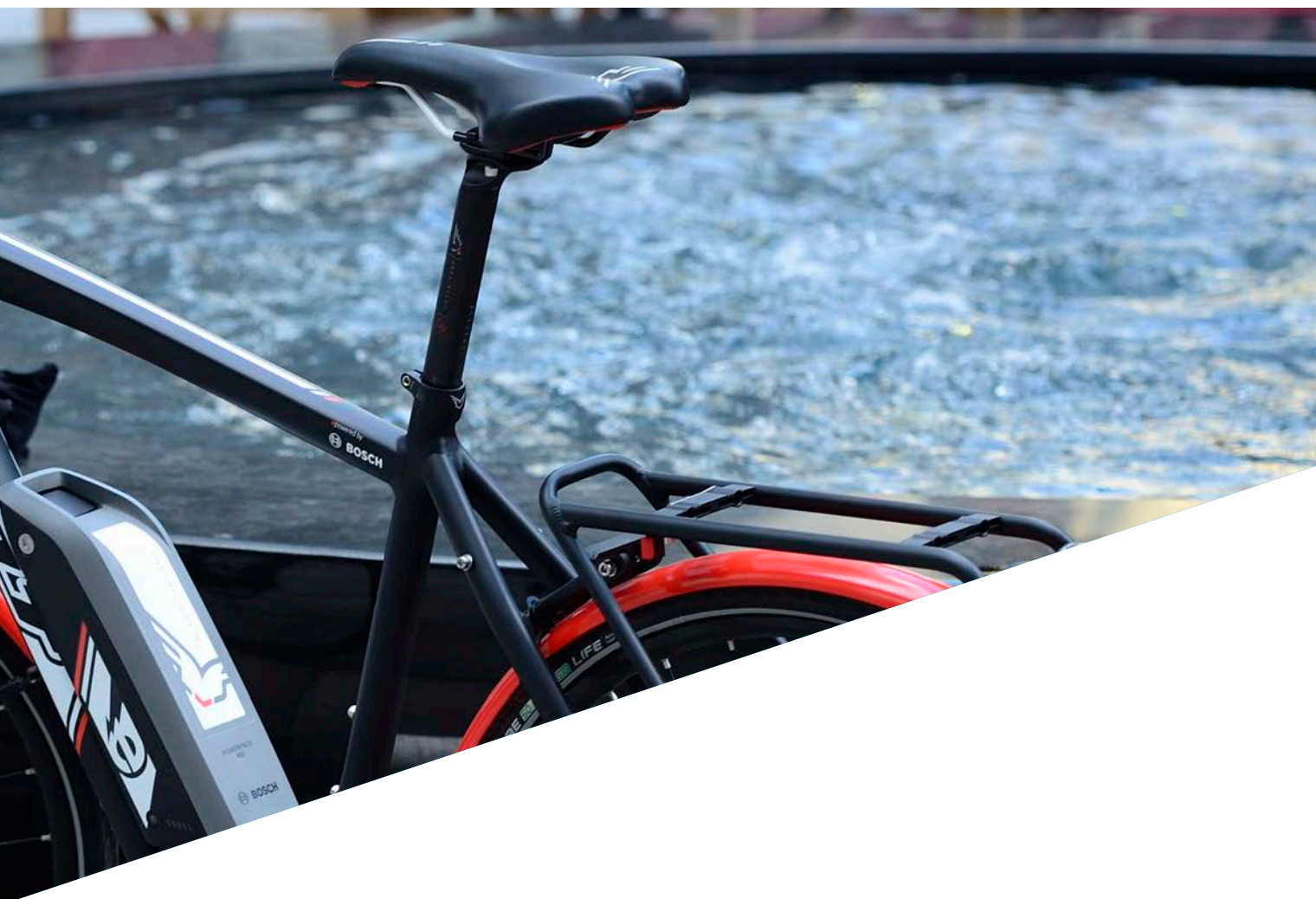
**FRAME** Felt NINEe e-MTB double-buttet 7005 aluminum, Hydroform top tube & seat stays, ControlTaper headtube, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** RockShox Recon Gold, solo air, Turnkey lockout, aluminum tapered steerer, magnesium lowers, 100mm (80mm/XS) Travel, adjustable rebound, 15mm Maxle, post mount  
**MOTOR** Bosch Performance Line CX System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h  
**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh frame type battery pack  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore SL-M610 10-speed Rapid Fire  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore XT RD-M786-SGS Shadow Plus: long cage  
**CRANKSET** Felt eBike MTB Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum XS-S = 170mm, M-XL = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Bosch-specific 15T chainwheel  
**HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom 1 x 7.8mm curved, 3 x 5mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt MTB SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware, XS = 70mm, S/M = 80mm, L = 90mm, XL = 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 720mm width  
**GRIPS** Felt XC trail single aluminum clamp lock-on wing-style  
**PEDALS** VP-199 MTB aluminum body & cage  
**CHAIN** KMC X10  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS-HG 50 10-speed cassette, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano BL-M615 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic w/Ice Tech brake pads: SM-RT54 180mm Centerlock rotors  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano BR-M615 hydraulic: SM-RT54 160mm Centerlock rotor  
**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race: w/ DNAX padding & Cr-Mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt 2-bolt micro adjust butted 6061 aluminum, Ø30.9mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold forged, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Speed Disc i23 29" double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum 15mm thru axle, 32H: Centerlock disc mount  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum 10-speed cassette 32H: Centerlock disc mount, w/ aluminum QR lever  
**TIRES** Schwalbe RACING RALPH Performance, 29 x 2.25"







# QX-E SERIES

## ELECTRIC

Das QXe ist das perfekte Rad für Ausfahrten zur Entspannung, für die lockere Fahrt zur Arbeit oder für bequeme Radreisen. Der BOSCH-Motor des QXe wird mit einem 500-WH-Akku gespeist und bietet eine Unterstützung von 0% (in der Stellung «Aus») bis 250%. Ob eine gemütliche Radtour am Sonntag mit der Familie, die tägliche Fahrt zur Arbeit oder Ausflüge in der Region, das Felt QXe bedeutet ein Auto weniger auf der Strasse und ist ein Grund mehr, das Radfahren zu lieben.

*Peu importe le type d'utilisation de votre vélo que ce soit pour les loisirs, pour aller au travail ou pour voyager, le QXe propose une expérience sportive authentique et repousse les limites du possible. Le moteur BOSCH du QXe est alimenté par une batterie 500WH et délivre une assistance allant de zéro (en position «Off») jusqu'à 250%. Pour une balade dominicale en famille, des trajets réguliers pour aller au travail ou vous déplacer près de chez vous, le Felt QXe vous donne envie de prendre votre vélo et de laisser votre voiture au garage.*



Matte Black (Shadow and Orange)

Lady: 44, 49cm | Man: 48, 52, 56, 58cm

Weight: 21.4 kg

**FRAME** Felt QX suspension Bosch e-bike design, double dented 6061 aluminum: Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, Integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NCX-D DS LO CTS tapered steerer, hydr. Lockout, 63mm travel: post mount  
**MOTOR** Bosch Performance Line System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 45 km/h  
**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh frame type battery pack  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore SL-M610 10-speed Rapid Fire  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore RD-M610-SGS Shadow: long cage  
**CRANKSET** "Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum: 44 - 48cm=170mm, 52cm = 172.5mm, 55 - 58cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Bosch-specific 18T chain-wheel  
**HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  
**STEM** Felt QX SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm, 48cm = 80mm, 52cm = 90mm, 55cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 double butted aluminum riser bar: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep 44 - 48cm = 620mm width 52 - 58cm = 640mm  
**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style  
**CHAINGUIDE** Felt eBike style custom Bosch design  
**PEDALS** VP-615 Felt design, low profile body  
**CHAIN KMC X10**  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT 4 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 180mm 6-bolt rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 180mm 6-bolt rotor  
**SADDLE** Felt QX design low profile: w/ comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD19 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano HB-M475, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever  
**REAR HUB** Shimano FH-M475 8/9/10-speed cassette, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever

**TIRES** Schwalbe EnergizerLife Kevlar-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700x35c w/ presta valve tubes  
**FENDERS** Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  
**KICKSTAND** Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  
**LIGHTSYSTEM** LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light w/Linotec  
**CARRIER** Felt 6061 aluminum tube style frame mount integrated carrier: w/internal electric

# QXE100 EQ

Fr. 3399.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Charcoal (Black, Red)

Lady: 44, 49cm | Man: 48, 52, 56, 58cm

Weight: 20.4 kg

**FRAME** Felt QX suspension Bosch e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum: Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, Integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NCX D DS LO CTS Air, tapered steerer, hydr Lockout, air cartridge w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stanchions & steerer, post mount  
**HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt QX SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm, 48cm = 80mm, 52cm = 90mm, 55cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 double butted aluminum riser bar: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep 44 - 48cm = 620mm width, 52 - 58cm = 640mm width  
**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style Bar Ends/Caps  
Felt F-Wing end plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano SLX SL-M670 10-speed Rapid Fire  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore XT RD-M781-SGS Shadow: long cage

**CRANKSET** Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: including chain cover: 44-48cm = 170mm, 52cm = 172.5mm, 55-58cm = 175mm  
**CHAINGUIDE** Felt eBike style custom Bosch design  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Bosch Performance Line System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h  
**PEDALS** VP-615 Felt design, low profile body, PP cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle  
**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh frame type battery pack  
**CHAIN** KMC X10  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS-HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT 4 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 60mm 6-bolt rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor  
**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD19 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets

**FRONT HUB** Shimano HB-M525, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/Shimano QR lever  
**REAR HUB** Shimano Deore HB-525 10-speed cassette, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/Shimano QR lever  
**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe EnergizerLife KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x35c w/ presta valve tubes  
**FENDERS** Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  
**KICKSTAND** Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  
**LIGHTSYSTEM** LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light w/Linetec  
**CARRIER** Felt 6061 aluminum tube style frame mount integrated carrier: w/internal electric cable wiring, accessory attachment mount

# QXE90 EQ

Fr. 3199.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Black  
(Shadow and Orange)

Lady: 44, 49cm | Man: 48, 52, 56, 58cm

Weight: 21.2 kg

**FRAME** Felt QX suspension Bosch e-bike design, double dented 6061 aluminum: Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, Integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific **FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NCX-D DS LO CTS tapered steerer, hydr Lockout, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stan- chions & steerer, post mount **HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers **STEM** Felt QX SL design 3D-forged alu- minium w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm, 49cm = 90mm **HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 double butted aluminum riser bar: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep 44 - 49cm = 620mm width **GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style **Bar Ends/Caps** Felt F-Wing end plugs **SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore SL-M610 10-speed Rapid Fire **REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore RD-M610-SGS Shadow: long cage

**CRANKSET** Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: including chain cover: 44cm = 170mm 49cm = 172.5mm **CHAINGUIDE** Felt eBike style custom Bosch design **BOTTOM BRACKET** Bosch Performance Line System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h **PEDALS** VP-615 Felt design, low profile body, PP cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle **BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh frame type bat- tery pack **CHAIN** KMC X10 **FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS- HG 62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T **BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT 2 hydraulic **FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT 2 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor **REAR BRAKE** Magura MT 2 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor **CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules **SADDLE** Felt QX design low profile: w/ comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails **SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm **SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD19 double- wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets **FRONT HUB** Shimano HB-M475, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever **REAR HUB** Shimano FH-M475 8/9/10-speed cassette, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever **SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stain- less steel **TIRES** Schwalbe EnergizerLife Kevlar- Guard, reflective sidewall, 700x35c w/ presta valve tubes **FENDERS** Felt QX style fenders: w/stain- less hardware **KICKSTAND** Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount **LIGHTSYSTEM** LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light w/Linetec **CARRIER** Felt 6061 aluminum tube style frame mount integrated carrier: w/internal electric cable wiring, accessory attach- ment mount

# QXE85 EQ

Fr. 2999.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Grey  
(Shadow and Chartreuse)

Lady: 44, 49cm | Man: 48, 52, 56, 58cm

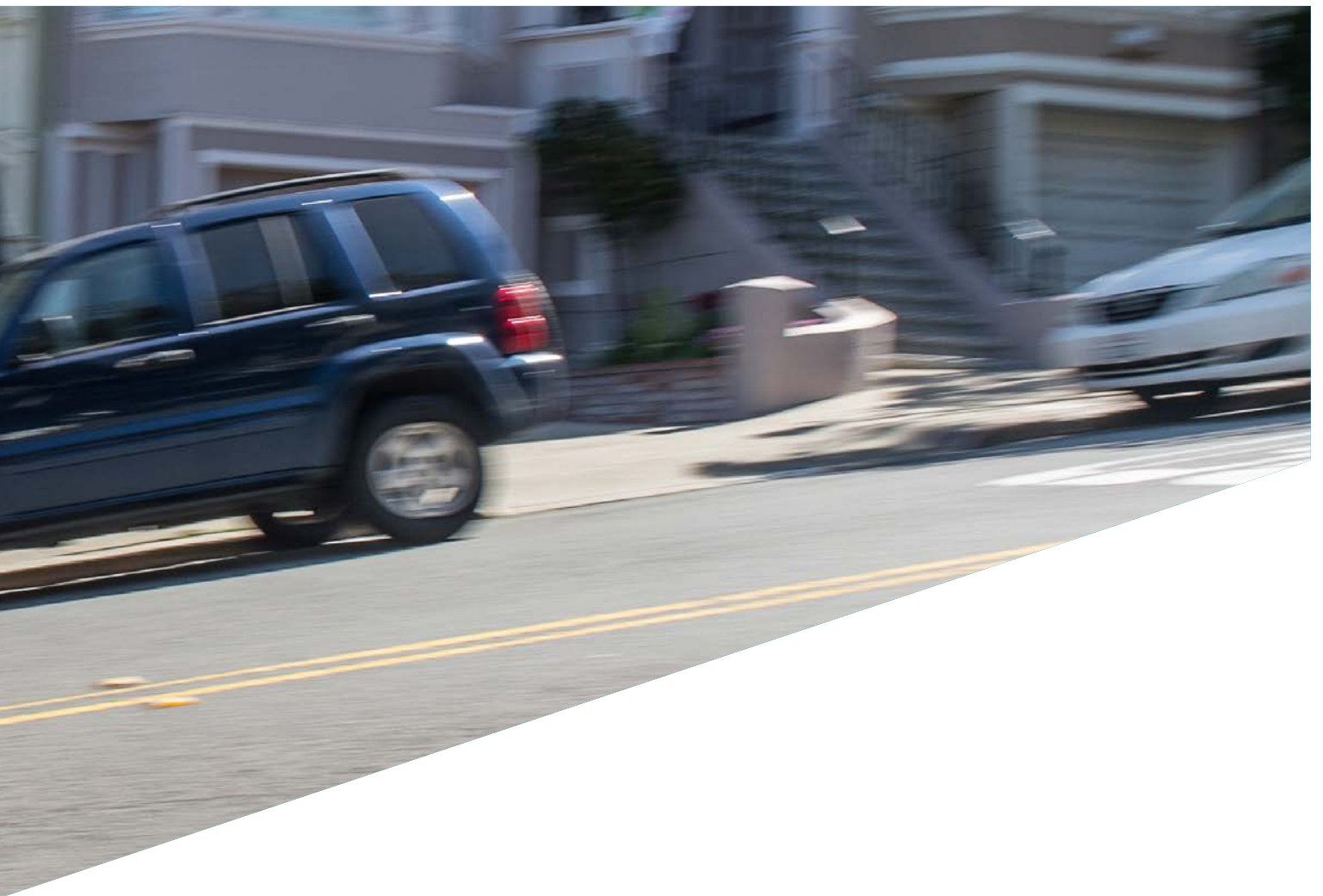
Weight: 20.1 kg

**FRAME** Felt QX rigid Bosch e-bike design, double dented 6061 aluminum: Hydro-form down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, Integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** FELT rigid SPF hydroformed fork lowers, aluminum tapered steerer: disc-brake specific, fender eyelets  
**HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt QX SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm, 48cm = 80mm, 52cm = 90mm, 55cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 double butted aluminum flat bar: Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep 44 - 48cm = 620mm width, 52 - 58cm = 640mm width  
**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Altus SL-M370 9-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore RD-M591-SGS: long cage

**CRANKSET** Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: including chain cover: 44 - 48cm = 170mm, 52cm = 172.5mm, 55 - 58cm = 175mm  
**CHAINGUIDE** Felt eBike style custom Bosch design  
Bottom Bracket Bosch Active Line System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h  
**PEDALS** VP-615 Felt design, low profile body, PP cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle  
**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh frame type battery pack  
**CHAIN** KMC X9  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS-HG 30 9-speed cassette, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano BL-M355 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT56 160mm 6-bolt rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT56 160mm 6-bolt rotor  
**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SADDLE** Felt QX design low profile: w/ comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD19 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano HB-M475, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever  
**REAR HUB** Shimano FH-M475 8/9/10-speed cassette, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever  
**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe EnergizerLife Kevlar-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700x35c w/ presta valve tubes  
**FENDERS** Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  
**KICKSTAND** Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  
**LIGHTSYSTEM** LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light w/Linetec  
**CARRIER** Felt 6061 aluminum tube style frame mount integrated carrier: w/internal electric cable wiring, accessory attachment mount





# VERZA-E SERIES

## ELECTRIC

Das VERZAe vereint eine stabile Geometrie und elegantes Design mit modernen Komponenten - eine Seltenheit bei Elektrorädern mit tiefem Durchstieg. Das Ergebnis ist ein fantastisches urbanes Rad für die Freizeit, die bequeme Fahrt zur Arbeit, zum schnellen Einkaufen oder zum Kindertransport im Anhänger. Fahren Sie das VERZAe, es ist eine echte Alternative zum Auto.

*Le VERZAe combine un pilotage stable, un design élégant et des composantes modernes dont les vélos électriques step-through sont rarement équipés. Le résultat obtenu est un fantastique vélo urbain, adapté pour des déplacements confortables, tant pour des loisirs que pour faire les courses à l'épicerie. Le VERZAe est un outil de transport durable: une véritable alternative à l'automobile.*

# VERZA-E 10

Fr. 3999.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Gloss Black (Silver, Lime)

XS / 44cm | S / 48cm | M / 52cm

Weight: 24.4 kg

**FRAME** Felt step thru Bosch e-bike design, double datted 6061 aluminum: Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, Integrated rack, kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific

**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NCX D DS LO CTS Air, tapered steerer, hydr Lockout, air cartridge w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown , STKM stan-chions & steerer, post mount

**HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 2 x 10mm straight washers

**STEM** Felt VERZAe ajustable 3D-forged aluminumw/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, adjustment range 0- 60° , w/ black Cr-Mo hardware XS/ S = 70mm, M = 90mm, L = 110mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt VERZAe double butted aluminum trekking style bar: Ø31.8mm, 30° sweep XS/S = 660mm, M/L = 680mm

**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style

Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs

**SHIFTERS** Bosch / NuVinci e-Shift

**CRANKSET** Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: including chain cover: XS/S = 170mm, M = 172.5mm, L = 175mm

**CHAINGUIDE** Felt eBike style custom Bosch design

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Bosch Active Line System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h

**PEDALS** VP-615 Felt design, low profile body, PP cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle

**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh rack type battery pack

**CHAIN** KMC Z610

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** 20T sprocket

**BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT 4 hydraulic

**FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor

**SADDLE** Felt VERZAe design comfort gel: unisex fit w/ dual density base

**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm XS = 250mm S - L = 300mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD21 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets

**FRONT HUB** Shimano HB-M529, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/Shimano Quick Release Lever

**REAR HUB** NuVinci N380 CVP, 36H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ electronical e-Shift interface

**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe Energizer KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x38c w/ presta valve tubes

**FENDERS** Felt VERZAe style fenders: w/ stainless hardware

**KICKSTAND** Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount

**LIGHTSYSTEM** B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 45Lux headlight, B&M custom rack fit rearlight w/Linetec

**CARRIER** Felt 6061 aluminum tube style battery carrier: custom integrted for frame fit w/ internal electric cable wiring & integr. rear light, accessory attachment mount  
Accessories ABUS Amparo frame lock: w/ single key system for battery lock



# VERZA-E 20

Fr. 3499.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Matte Steel Blue  
(Silver, Cyan)

XS / 44cm | S / 48cm | M / 52cm

Weight: 24.6 kg

**FRAME** Felt step thru Bosch e-bike design, double dented 6061 aluminum: Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, Integrated rack, kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific

**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NCX-D DS LO CTS tapered steerer, hydr Lockout, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown , STKM stan-chions & steerer, post mount

**HEADSET** FSA No. 42 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset: ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 2 x 10mm straight washers

**STEM** Felt VERZAe ajustable 3D-forged aluminumw/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, adjustment range 0- 60° , w/ black Cr-Mo hardware XS/ S = 70mm, M = 90mm, L = 110mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt VERZAe double butted aluminum trekking style bar: Ø31.8mm, 30° sweep XS/S = 660mm M/L = 680mm

**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style

Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs

**SHIFTERS** NuVinci N330 C3 cable shift-ing controller

**CRANKSET** Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: including chain cover: XS/S = 170mm, M = 172.5mm, L = 175mm

**CHAINGUIDE** Felt eBike style custom Bosch design

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Bosch Active Line System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h

**PEDALS** VP-615 Felt design, low profile body, PP cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle

**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh rack type battery pack

**CHAIN** KMC Z610

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** 20T sprocket

**BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT 4 hydraulic

**FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Magura MT 4 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor

**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules

**SADDLE** Felt VERZAe design comfort gel: unisex fit w/ dual density base

**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm XS = 250mm, S - L = 300mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD21 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets

**FRONT HUB** Shimano HB-M529, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/Shimano Quick Re-lease Lever

**REAR HUB** NuVinci N330 CVP, 36H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ mechanical shift interface

**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stain-less steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe Energizer KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x38c w/ presta valve tubes

**FENDERS** Felt VERZAe style fenders: w/ stainless hardware

**KICKSTAND** Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount

**LIGHTSYSTEM** B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 45Lux headlight, B&M custom rack fit rearlight w/Linetec

**CARRIER** Felt 6061 aluminum tube style battery carrier: custom integrted for frame fit w/ internal electric cable wiring & integr.

rear light, accessory attachment mount

**ACCESSOIRES** ABUS Amparo frame lock: w/single key system for battery lock

# VERZA-E 30

Fr. 2999.-



FELT ELECTRIC



Gloss White (Silver, Red)

XS / 44cm | S / 48cm | M / 52cm

Weight: 23.8 kg

**FRAME** Felt step thru Bosch e-bike design, double dented 6061 aluminum: Hydroform down tube, Dynaform seat & chain stays, ControlTaper headtube, Integrated rack, kickstand & Basta lock mount, full internal cable routing, disc-brake specific

**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NCX-D DS LO 1 1/8" steerer, hydr Lockout, coil spring w/ preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stanchions & steerer, post mount

**HEADSET** FSA No. 42/ACB-1-A 1.125" - 1.5" integrated Aheadset with reducer fork crown race to 1.125": ACB water sealed bearings, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 2 x 10mm straight washers

**STEM** Felt VERZAe ajustable 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, adjustment range 0- 60° , w/ black Cr-Mo hardware XS/ S = 70mm, M = 90mm, L = 110mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt VERZAe double butted aluminum trekking style bar: Ø31.8mm, 30° sweep XS/S = 660mm, M/L = 680mm

**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style

Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Acera SL-M390 9-speed Rapid Fire

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore RD-M591-SGS Shadow: long cage

**CRANKSET** Felt eBike Bosch-specific crankset, forged aluminum, 18T sprocket: including chain cover: XS/S = 170mm, M = 172.5mm, L = 175mm

**CHAINGUIDE** Felt eBike style custom Bosch design

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Bosch Active Line System eDrive Unit, 250W output, 25 km/h

**PEDALS** VP-615 Felt design, low profile body, PP cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle

**BATTERY** Bosch 500Wh rack type battery pack

**CHAIN** KMC X9

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS-HG 40 9-speed cassette, 11-34T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Magura MT 2 hydraulic

**FRONT BRAKE** Magura MT 2 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Magura MT 2 hydraulic: 160mm 6-bolt rotors

**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules

**SADDLE** Felt VERZAe design comfort gel: unisex fit w/ dual density base

**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm XS = 250mm, S - L = 300mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD19 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets

**FRONT HUB** Shimano HB-M475, 32H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever

**REAR HUB** Shimano FH-M475 8/9/10-speed cassette, 36H: 6-bolt disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever

**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe Energizer KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 700x38c w/ presta valve tubes

**FENDERS** Felt VERZAe style fenders: w/ stainless hardware

**KICKSTAND** Felt KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount

**LIGHTSYSTEM** B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 45Lux headlight, B&M custom rack fit rearlight w/Linetec

**CARRIER** Felt 6061 aluminum tube style battery carrier: custom integrted for frame fit w/ internal electric cable wiring & integr. rear light, accessory attachment mount  
Accessories ABUS Amparo frame lock: w/ single key system for battery lock



# MTB SERIES



# COMPULSION SERIES

## ENDURO

Das Compulsion mit 160mm Federweg und mit 27,5" Rädern ist das perfekte All-Mountain oder Enduro-Bike. Das patentierte Equilink™-System bietet einen vollen Federweg, unbeeinflusst von Antrieb und Bremsen. Und genau darin liegt das grosse Geheimnis des Compulsion: Die Kombination aus der Effektivität eines wirklich schnellen All Mountain-Bikes mit den Vorzügen von 160 mm supersensiblen Federweg.

*Le Compulsion avec 160mm de débattement et des roues de 27,5 pouces est un chef-d'oeuvre tout-terrain. Le système Equilink™ unique et breveté permet un débattement complet du piston indépendamment de l'influence de l'entraînement et des freins. Et c'est précisément là tout le secret du Compulsion: un mariage réussi entre l'efficacité d'un vélo Trail très rapide et les atouts d'un débattement super sensible de 160 mm.*

# COMPULSION 10

Fr. 4499.-



## COMPULSION 10 FRAMESET

Fr. 1899.-



Matte lime punch (cyan, grey)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

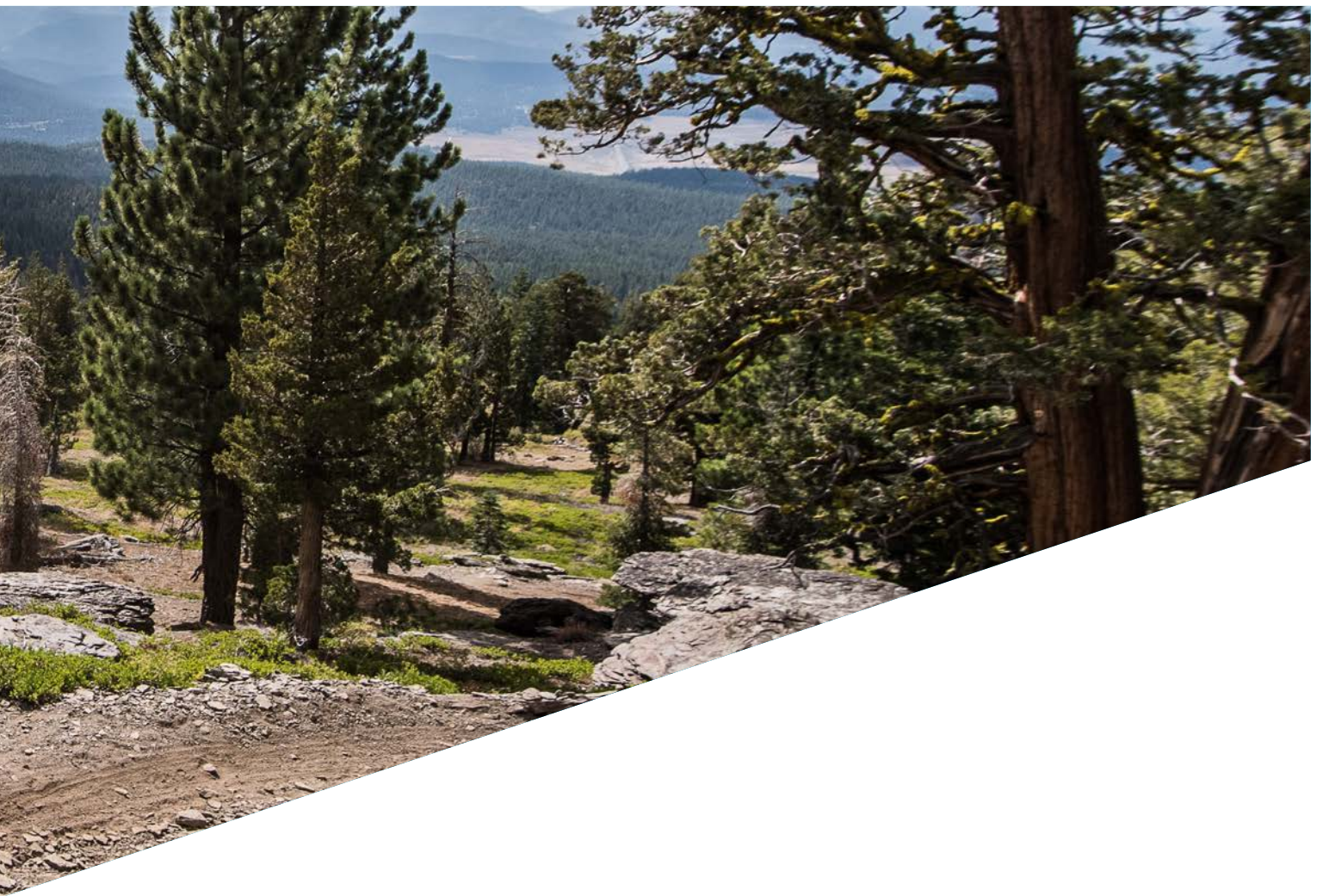
Weight: 12.9 kg

**FRAME** Felt All-Mountain, Double-Butted 6061 Aluminum, Hydroform, 160Mm Travel, Equilink Suspension Technology, Controltaper Head Tube, Post Disc Mount, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Stan-Dard 73Mm Threaded Bottom Bracket, 12 X 142Mm W/ Syntace Style Thru Axle, Ø **SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch Plus Rc3, Debonair With High Volume Eyelet, Custom Tune, 216 X 63  
**FORK** Rock Shox Pike Rct3 Dual Position Air, 160Mm  
**HEADSET** Fsa Fsa Dx Pro Semi Integrated Tapered Headset, External Lower Cup W/8Mm Custom Cone Spacer  
**STEM** Felt Mtb 3D-Forged Threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° Rise For Ø31.8mm Handlebar W/ Black Cr-Mo Bolts:  
Sm - 50Mm  
Md - 60Mm  
Lg/XI - 70Mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Mtb Carbon Flat Top, Ø31.8mm, 8Mm Rise X 9° Sweep, (760Mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing Lock-On Grip Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**CHAIN** Sram Xx1  
**SHIFTERS** Sram X01 11-Speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram X01  
**CRANKSET** Race Face Turbine  
S - 170mm  
M/L/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 32T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face 73Mm  
**CHAIN** Sram XX1  
**FREEWHEEL** Sram Xg1180, 11-Speed, 10-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Guide Rsc W/ Carbon Lever,  
**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Guide Rsc W/ Carbon Lever, 180Mm Rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Sram Guide Rsc W/ Carbon Lever, 160Mm Rotor  
**CABLES** Felt Sealed Slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-Mo Rails  
**SEATPOST** KS Lev Integra  
S/M - Ø30.9 X 342mm - 100mm Travel  
Lg/XI - Ø30.9 X 392mm - 125mm Travel  
**SEATPOST** Clamp  
Aluminum 6061 Cnc Cold-Forged W/ Cr-Mo Bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Wtb Kom I23  
**FRONT HUB** Novatec, 6-Bolt, 15X100  
**REAR HUB** Novatec, 6-Bolt, 12X142, Xd Driver For Sram 1X11

**SPOKES** 2.0/1.8Mm Double-Butted Stainless  
**TIRES** Ft: Schwalbe Hans Dampf Snake-Skin, TI-Ready, Folding, 27.5 X 2.35 Rr: Schwalbe Rock Razor Snakeskin, TI-Ready, Folding, 27.5 X 2.35





# DECREE SERIES

## TRAIL 27.5"

Das Decree ist ein kompromissloses 27.5" Trailbike mit der patentierten Felt Active Stay Technologie (FAST) im Hinterbau, die lange Aufstiege und unglaublich schnelle Abfahrten in jedem Gelände ermöglichen. Dazu können Sie mit dem innovativen Flip-Chip System die Geometrie ihren Wünschen anpassen: Sie können die Tretlagerhöhe um 10 mm absenken oder erhöhen und gleichzeitig den Steuerwinkel um ein Grad flacher oder steiler stellen. Dank einer absenkbaren Sattelstütze ist das Decree ein Trail-Bike für alle Gelegenheiten.

*Le Decree est un Trail-Bike équipé de roues 27.5 permettant toutes les fantaisies. Son système de suspension arrière breveté, utilisant la technologie FAST (Felt Active Stay Technology) lui permet d'effectuer de longues montées avec un rendement exceptionnel mais également de survoler les descentes les plus engagées. Son système innovatif Flip-Chip permet de changer la géométrie du vélo. L'angle du tube de selle sera modifié de plus ou moins un degré ce qui par conséquent abaissera ou augmentera de 10mm la hauteur du boîtier de pédalier. Equipé d'une tige de selle télescopique, le Decree vous permettra de vous faire plaisir en toutes occasions.*



Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 11.17 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ Inside-Out construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57

**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RCT3 Dual Position Air, 150mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Easton Haven threadless 1-1/8", 0° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar SM/MD - 55mm LG/XL - 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Easton Haven carbon, Ø31.8mm, 20mm rise, 5° bend, 9° sweep, (720mm)

**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge

**BAR ENDS/CAPS** ESI bar plugs

**SHIFTERS** Sram XX 11-speed Trigger

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram XX1

**CRANKSET RACE FACE** Next XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 32T

**BOTTOM BRACKET RACE FACE** 73mm

**CHAIN** Sram XX1

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG1199, 11-speed, 10-42T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Guide Ultimate w/ carbon lever

**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Guide Ultimate w/ carbon lever, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Sram Guide Ultimate w/ carbon lever, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB SL8 Carbon - Carbon rails

**SEATPOST** Rock Shox Reverb Stealth SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 355mm - 100mm travel LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 380mm - 125mm travel

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** ENVE 27,5" 60 Forty carbon

**FRONT HUB** Chris King ISO, 15x100

**REAR HUB** Chris King ISO, 12x142, XD driver for Sram 1x11

**SPOKES** DT Swiss

**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35



# DECREE 1

Fr. 5699.-



Matte Textreme (Orange)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 11.6 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ Inside-Out construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57  
**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RC Solo Air, 150mm  
**HEADSET** FSA FSA DX Pro semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts:  
SM/MD - 60mm, LG/XL - 70mm  
Handlebar Felt MTB carbon riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)  
**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge  
Bar Ends/Caps ESI bar plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Sram X01 11-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram X01

**CRANKSET** Sram X01  
SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 32T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram 73mm  
**CHAIN** Sram X1  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG1175, 11-speed, 10-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Guide RSC w/ carbon lever  
**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Guide RSC w/ carbon lever, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Sram Guide RSC w/ carbon lever, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Rock Shox Reverb Stealth  
SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 340mm - 100mm travel  
LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 390mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss M1800  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss M1800, 6-bolt, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss M1800, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for Sram 1x11  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss M1800  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35

# DECREE 2

Fr. 4799.-



Matte Textreme (Stone, Light Yellow)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 12.43 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ Inside-Out construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch Plus R, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57  
**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RC Solo Air, 150mm  
**HEADSET** FSA FSA DX Pro semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 60mm, LG/XL - 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)  
**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge  
Bar Ends/Caps ESI bar plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 2x11  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT, high direct mount

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano XT 2x11  
SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 36/26T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG700  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Rock Shox Reverb Stealth  
SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 340mm - 100mm travel  
LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 390mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss M1900  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss M1900, centerlock, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss M1900, centerlock, 12x142  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss M1900  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35

# DECREE 3

Fr. 3799.-



Fluoro Red (Lime Green, Black)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 12.66 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57  
**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RC Solo Air, 150mm  
**HEADSET** FSA SX semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/M - 60mm, LG/XL - 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (760mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 2x10  
Front Derailleur Shimano Deore, side swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Deore 2x10  
SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 38/26T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG54  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** KS LEV Integra DX  
SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 342mm - 100mm travel  
LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 392mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano SLX, centerlock, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** Shimano SLX, centerlock, 12x142  
**SPOKES** 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35

# DECREE 4

Fr. 3999.-



Gloss Cyan (carbon, magenta)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 12.82 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57

**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RC Solo Air, 150mm

**HEADSET** FSA SX semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 60mm, LG/XL - 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (760mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano SLX 2x11

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano SLX, high direct mount

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano SLX 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano SLX 2x11

SM - 170mm

MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 36/26T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm

**CHAIN** Shimano HG600

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano SLX

11-speed, 11-42T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615,

180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615,

160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails

**SEATPOST** KS LEV Integra DX

SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 342mm - 100mm travel

LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 392mm - 125mm travel

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC

cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall,

21mm inside

**FRONT HUB** Shimano SLX, centerlock,

15x100

**REAR HUB** Shimano SLX, centerlock,

12x142

**SPOKES** 2.0/1.8mm double-buttressed stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance,

Folding, 27.5 x 2.35

# DECREE 40

Fr. 2799.-



# DECREE FRD FRAMEKIT

Fr. 3299.-



Midnight Blue (Fluoro yellow)

S/16" | M/18" | L/20" | XL/22"

Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

S/16" | M/18" | L/20"

**FRAME** Felt Trail, 6061 front triangle with UHC Performance carbon fiber swingarm, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57  
**FORK** Rock Shox Revelation RL Solo Air, 150mm travel  
**HEADSET** FSA SX semi integrated tapered headset, external lower cup w/8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 60mm, LG/XL - 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (760mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 2x10  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore, high direct mount  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Deore 2x10  
SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 36/22T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG54

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano M355  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano M355, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano M355, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Comp - Steel rails  
**SEATPOST** KS Drop Zone SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm - 100mm travel  
LG - Ø30.9 x 385mm - 125mm travel  
XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano Deore, centerlock, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** Shimano Deore, centerlock, 12x142  
**SPOKES** 2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance, Folding, 27.5 x 2.35  
**WEIGHT** 13.3kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch Plus RC3, Debonair with High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**WEIGHT** 2.38kg





# VIRTUE SERIES

## TRAIL 29"

Mit 29" Rädern und 130 mm Equilink™ Federweg begeistert das Virtue mit seinem Mix aus Vielseitigkeit und Performance. Das patentierte Federungssystem bietet unbeeinflusst von Schaltung oder Bremsen einen vollen Federweg. Das Virtue vereint die Wendigkeit und Leistung eines Cross-Country-Rads mit der Stabilität und Kontrolle eines aggressiven Trailrads. Erleben Sie es selber!

*Avec 130mm de débattement Equilink™ et des roues de 29 pouces, le Virtue est la parfaite alliance entre polyvalence et performances inégalées sur ce secteur. Le système de suspension unique et breveté permet un débattement complet du piston indépendamment de l'influence de l'entraînement ou des freins. Le Virtue Nine combine l'agilité et la performance d'un vélo crosscountry avec la stabilité et le contrôle d'un vélo Trail agressif. Découvrez par vous-même!*

# VIRTUE 1

Fr. 5999.-



Matte Carbon (Green, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 12.17 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3 Solo Air with High Volume Eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57  
**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RCSolo Air, 140mm travel  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 70mm, LG/XL - 80mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (740mm)  
**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge  
Bar Ends/Caps ESI bar plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Sram X01 11-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram X01  
**CRANKSET** Sram X01  
SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 30T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram 73mm  
**CHAIN** Sram XX1  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG1180, 11-speed, 10-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Guide RSC  
**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Guide RSC, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Sram Guide RSC, 180mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Rock Shox Reverb Stealth SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 340mm - 100mm travel  
LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 390mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss M1700  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss M1700, 6-bolt, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss M1700, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for Sram 1x11  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss M1700  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 29 x 2.35



# VIRTUE 2

Fr. 4799.-



Matte Carbon (Charcoal, Green, Turquoise)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 13.4 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT Solo Air with High Volume Eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57  
**FORK** Rock Shox Pike RCSolo Air, 140mm travel  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB w/7.8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 70mm, LG/ XL - 80mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (740mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 2x11  
**FRONT DERAILEUR** Shimano XT, high direct mount  
**REAR DERAILEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano XT 2x11  
SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 38/26T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG700  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Rock Shox Reverb Stealth  
SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 340mm - 100mm travel  
LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 390mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss M1900  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss M1900, centerlock, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss M1900, centerlock, 12x142  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss M1900  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Snakeskin, TL-ready, Folding, 29 x 2.35

# VIRTUE 4

Fr. 3599.-



Matte Huckleberry (Black, Orange)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 13.72 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT Solo Air with High Volume Eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57

**FORK** Rock Shox Revelation RL Solo Air, 140mm travel

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 70mm, LG/XL - 80mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (740mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip

**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano SLX 2x11

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano SLX, high direct mount

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano SLX 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano SLX 2x11

SM - 170mm

MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 36/26T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm

**CHAIN** Shimano HG54

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano SLX

11-speed, 11-42T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails

**SEATPOST** KS Drop Zone

SM/MD - Ø30.9 x 350mm - 100mm travel

LG - Ø30.9 x 385mm - 125mm travel

XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm - 125mm travel

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC

cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Stp i19 TCS

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x142

**SPOKES** 2.0/1.8mm

double-buttressed stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance, Folding, 29 x 2.35

# FRAMEKIT VIRTUE FRD

Fr. 3299.-



Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 2.44 kg

**FRAME** Felt Trail, UHC Ultimate + TeX-treme carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 130mm travel, Equilink suspension technology, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, high direct FD mount

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3 Solo Air with High Volume Eyelet, custom tune, 200 x 57

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A

w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm





# EDICT SERIES

## XC FULL SUSPENSION

Das Edict Nine mit 100 mm Federweg ist ein reinrassiges Crosscountry & Marathon Race-Bike. Mit einer 120mm Federgabel ist es dafür ausgelegt, die härtesten XC World Cup-Strecken und die schwierigsten Marathon-Parcours souverän zu meistern. Mit der Felt Active Stay Technology (FAST™) – als Weltmeisterrad bewährt – und effizienten, stabilen 29-Zoll-Laufrädern, sowie einer perfekten Geometrie bietet das Edict genau, was ein Crosscountry Fahrer verlangt.

*L'Edict à 100 mm de débattement est un VTT cross-country et marathon racé. Avec une fourche de 120 mm de débattement il est conçu pour venir à bout des circuits XC les plus rudes en coupe du monde et apprivoiser les courses marathon ou XTERRA les plus exténuantes. Équipant la Felt Active Stay Technology ((FAST™) testée et approuvée en championnat du monde avec des roues efficaces et stables de 29 pouces, ainsi que une géométrie parfaite fournit l'Edict exactement ce que il faut pour un coureur de cross-country.*

# EDICT FRD

Fr. 9799.-



Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 10.12 kg

**FRAME** Felt FRD XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch XX with Full Sprint remote, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38  
**FORK** Rock Shox RS1, Full Sprint remote, 120mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Race Face Turbine threadless stem 1-1/8", +/-6° rise for Ø31.8mm Handlebar SM/MD - 70mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Race Face Next carbon Flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, (720mm)  
**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge  
Bar Ends/Caps ESI bar plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Sram XX1 EAGLE 12-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram XX1 EAGLE  
**CRANKSET** Sram XX1 EAGLE XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 34T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram 73mm  
**CHAIN** Sram XX1 EAGLE

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Level Ultimate  
**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Level Ultimate, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Sram Level Ultimate, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB SL8 Carbon - Carbon rails  
**SEATPOST** Race Face Next SL carbon, Ø30.9 (400mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss XRC1200  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 15x110 for RS1 fork  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for Sram 1x11  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss XRC1200  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10

# EDICT 1

Fr. 4999.-



Matte Textreme (Blue, Cyan)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 10.81 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Performance + TeXtreme carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount  
**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38  
**FORK** Rock Shox SID RL, Oneloc remote, tapered steerer, 120mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (720mm)  
**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge  
Bar Ends/Caps ESI bar plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Sram X1 11-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram X01  
**CRANKSET** Sram X01  
SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 32T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram 73mm  
**CHAIN** Sram X1

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG1175, 11-speed, 10-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram X0,  
**FRONT BRAKE** Sram X0, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Sram X0, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
SM - 350mm, MD/LG/XL - 400mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss X1800  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for Sram 1x11  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss X1800  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10

# EDICT 2

Fr. 3999.-



Matte Carbon (White, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 11.88 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38

**FORK** Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, Tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 120mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (720mm)

**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge

Bar Ends/Caps ESI bar plugs

**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 2X11

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT, e-type w/o plate, dual pull, top swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano XT 2X11 SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 36/26T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face 73mm

**CHAIN** Shimano HG700

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-42T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails

**SEATPOST** Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM - 350mm, MD/LG/XL - 400mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss X1900

**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss X1900, centerlock, 15x100

**REAR HUB** DT Swiss X1900, centerlock, 12x142

**SPOKES** DT Swiss X1900

**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance, folding, 29 x 2.10



# EDICT 3

Fr. 3299.-



Matte Carbon (Red, Blue)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 12.39 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, DMC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38

**FORK** Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, Tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 120mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip

**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano SLX 2x11

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano SLX, e-type w/o plate, dual pull, top swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano SLX

11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano SLX 2x11

SM - 170mm

MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 36/26T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm

**CHAIN** Shimano HG600

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano SLX

11-speed, 11-42T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615,

180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615,

160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo

rails

**SEATPOST** Felt carbon shaft w/ forged

head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9,

SM - 350Mm, MD/LG/XL - 400Mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC

cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 21mm inside

**FRONT HUB** Shimano SLX, centerlock, 15x100

**REAR HUB** Shimano SLX, centerlock,

12x142

**SPOKES** 2.0/1.8mm double-buttressed stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance, folding, 29 x 2.25

# FRAMEKIT EDICT FRD

Fr. 3199.-



Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 2.26 kg

**FRAME** Felt FRD XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, 100mm FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9mm seatpost size, Shimano E-type low direct FD mount

**SHOCK** Rock Shox Monarch RT3, High Volume eyelet, custom tune, 165 x 38

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø34.9mm



# NINE SERIES

## XC HARDTAIL 29"

Die Serie Nine hat Felts professionelle Crosscountry-Fahrer mit modernster Rahmentechnologie und überlegener Fahrqualität überzeugt. Diese Räder verbinden das sichere Handling von 29-Zoll-Laufrädern mit rassisger Rennleistung. Das Nine FRD ist das Nonplusultra unter unseren leichtgewichtigen Racebikes. Ob Sie World Cup XC-Profi sind, sich XTERRA verschrieben haben, auf Marathon spezialisiert oder Freizeitsportler sind – es gibt sicher ein 2017 Felt Nine, das genau für Sie passt.

*Avec une technologie de pointe pour le cadre et une qualité de pilotage supérieure qui ont su convaincre les pilotes Felt professionnels en cross-country, la Série Nine de Felt allie les caractéristiques de maniabilité sécurisées des roues 29 pouces à des performances de course racées. Le Nine FRD est notre poids plume ultime pour la course. Que vous soyez un pro en coupe du monde XC ou un fanatique de XTERRA, un spécialiste du marathon ou un pilote occasionnel pour le plaisir, vous trouverez sans aucun doute le Nine de Felt version 2017 qui vous convient parfaitement.*

# NINE FRD

Fr. 8999.-



Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 8.94 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ Inside-Out construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style 12x142mm through axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount

**FORK** Rock Shox RS1, Sprint remote, 100mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer

**STEM** Race Face Turbine threadless stem 1-1/8", +/-6° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar SM/MD - 70mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Race Face Next carbon Flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, (720mm)

**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge

**SHIFTERS** Sram XX1 EAGLE 12-speed

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram XX1 EAGLE

**CRANKSET** Sram XX1 EAGLE XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 34T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram 73mm

**CHAIN** Sram XX1 EAGLE

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Level Ultimate,

**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Level Ultimate, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Sram Level Ultimate, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB SL8 Carbon - Carbon rails

**SEATPOST** Race Face Next SL carbon, Ø27.2 (400mm)

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss XRC1200

**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 15x110 for RS1 fork

**REAR HUB** DT Swiss XRC1200, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for Sram 1x11

**SPOKES** DT Swiss XRC1200

**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10

# NINE 1

Fr. 4299.-



Matte Textreme (Gloss Black, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 9.51 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ Inside-Out construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style 12x142mm through axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount

**FORK** Rock Shox SID RL, Oneloc remote, tapered steerer, 100mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (720mm)

**GRIPS** ESI Racers Edge

Bar Ends/Caps ESI bar plugs

**SHIFTERS** Sram X01 11-speed

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram X01

**CRANKSET** Sram X01

XS/SM - 170mm

MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 30T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram 73mm

**CHAIN** Sram X1

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG1180, 11-speed, 10-42T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Level TLM

**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Level TLM, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Sram Level TLM, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails

**SEATPOST** Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350Mm)

MD/LG/XL (400Mm)

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss X1800

**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 15x100

**REAR HUB** DT Swiss X1800, 6-bolt, 12x142, XD driver for Sram 1x11

**SPOKES** DT Swiss X1800

**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Evo, TL-ready, folding, 29 x 2.10

# NINE 2 (2X11)

Fr. 2899.-

# NINE 2 LTD (1X11)

Fr. 2599.-



Matte Carbon (White)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 142mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount  
**FORK** Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, Tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO. 42/47/ACB w/7.8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (720mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 2x11  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano XT 2x11 SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 36/26T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG700  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-42T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350Mm) MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss X1900  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss X1900, centerlock, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss X1900, centerlock, 12x142  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss X1900  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance, folding, 29 x 2.10  
**WEIGHT** 10.7 kg

Matte Carbon (White)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 142mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount  
**FORK** Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, Tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO. 42/47/ACB w/7.8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (720mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 11-speed, i-spec II  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** n/a  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Race Face Aeffect SL XS/S - 170mm M/L/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 30T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG700  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-40T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350Mm) MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss X1900  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss X1900, centerlock, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss X1900, centerlock, 12x142  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss X1900  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance, folding, 29 x 2.10  
**WEIGHT** 10.7 kg

# NINE 3

Fr. 2299.-



Matte Carbon (White, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 11.31 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 142mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount  
**FORK** Rock Shox Reba RL Solo Air, Tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/47/ACB w/4mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 2x10  
Front Derailleur Shimano Deore, high clamp 34.9, dual pull, down swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Deore 2x10 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 38/24T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG700

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M447, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M447, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350Mm) MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Stp i19 TCS  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano Deore, centerlock, 15x100  
**REAR HUB** Shimano Deore, centerlock, 12x142  
**SPOKES** 2.0/1.8mm double-buttressed stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Racing Ralph Performance, folding, 29 x 2.10

# NINE 5

Fr. 1799.-



Matte Carbon (Chartreuse, Green)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"XL / 22"

Weight: 12.05 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount  
**FORK** Rock Shox Recon Silver RL Solo Air, tapered steerer, Oneloc remote, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/47/ACB w/4mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 2x10  
Front Derailleur Shimano Deore, high clamp 34.9, dual pull, down swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore 10-speed Shadow, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Deore 2x10 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 36/22T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG54  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano M355,  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano M355, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano M355, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Comp - Steel rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 XS/SM (350Mm) MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside  
**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlanguard, folding, 29 x 2.25



# NINE 30

Fr. 1399.-



Matte Black (Shadow, Chartreuse)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20" | XL / 22"

Weight: 12.99 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, machined yoke, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur  
**FORK** Rock Shox 30 Gold TK, Poploc remote, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 2x10  
**Front Derailleur** Shimano Deore, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Deore 2x10 XS/SM - 170mm MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 38/24T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG54

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M506, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M506, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350Mm) MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Stp i19 TCS  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano Deore, 6-bolt, QRx100  
**REAR HUB** Shimano Deore, 6-bolt, QRx135  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob, folding, 29 x 2.25

# NINE 50

Fr. 1099.-



Matte Black  
(Blue, Chartreuse)

S/16" | M/18" | L/20" | XL/22"

**FRAME** Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur  
**FORK** Rock Shox XC30, tapered steerer, Poploc remote, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 3x10 Front Derailleur Shimano Deore, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore 10-speed Shadow, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Deore 3x10  
XS/SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 42/32/24T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG54  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano M355,  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano M355, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano M355, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Comp - Steel rails

**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
XS/SM (350Mm)  
MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Stp i19 TCS  
**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob, folding, 29 x 2.25  
**WEIGHT** 13.42 kg

# NINE 60

Fr. 849.-



Matte Metallic Blue  
(Orange, Blue)

XS/14" | S/16" | M/18" | L/20" | XL/22"

**FRAME** Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur  
**FORK** SR Suntour XCM-HLO, Preload, Hydraulic lockout, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Acera 3x9 Front Derailleur Shimano Acera, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore 9-speed Shadow, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Acera 3x9  
XS/SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 44/32/22T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M94

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano M355,  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano M355, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano M355, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance  
**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
XS/SM (350Mm)  
MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside  
**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kev-languard, folding, 29 x 2.1  
**WEIGHT** 13.85 kg

# FRAMEKIT NINE FRD

Fr. 2499.-



# FRAMEKIT NINE 1



Fr. 1699.-



Matte Textreme (Blue, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style 12x142mm through axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42/CF/ACB-A w/8.7mm Carbon custom cone spacer

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 7075 CNC w/ titanium bolt Ø31.8mm

**WEIGHT** 0.96 kg

Matte Textreme (Gloss Black, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

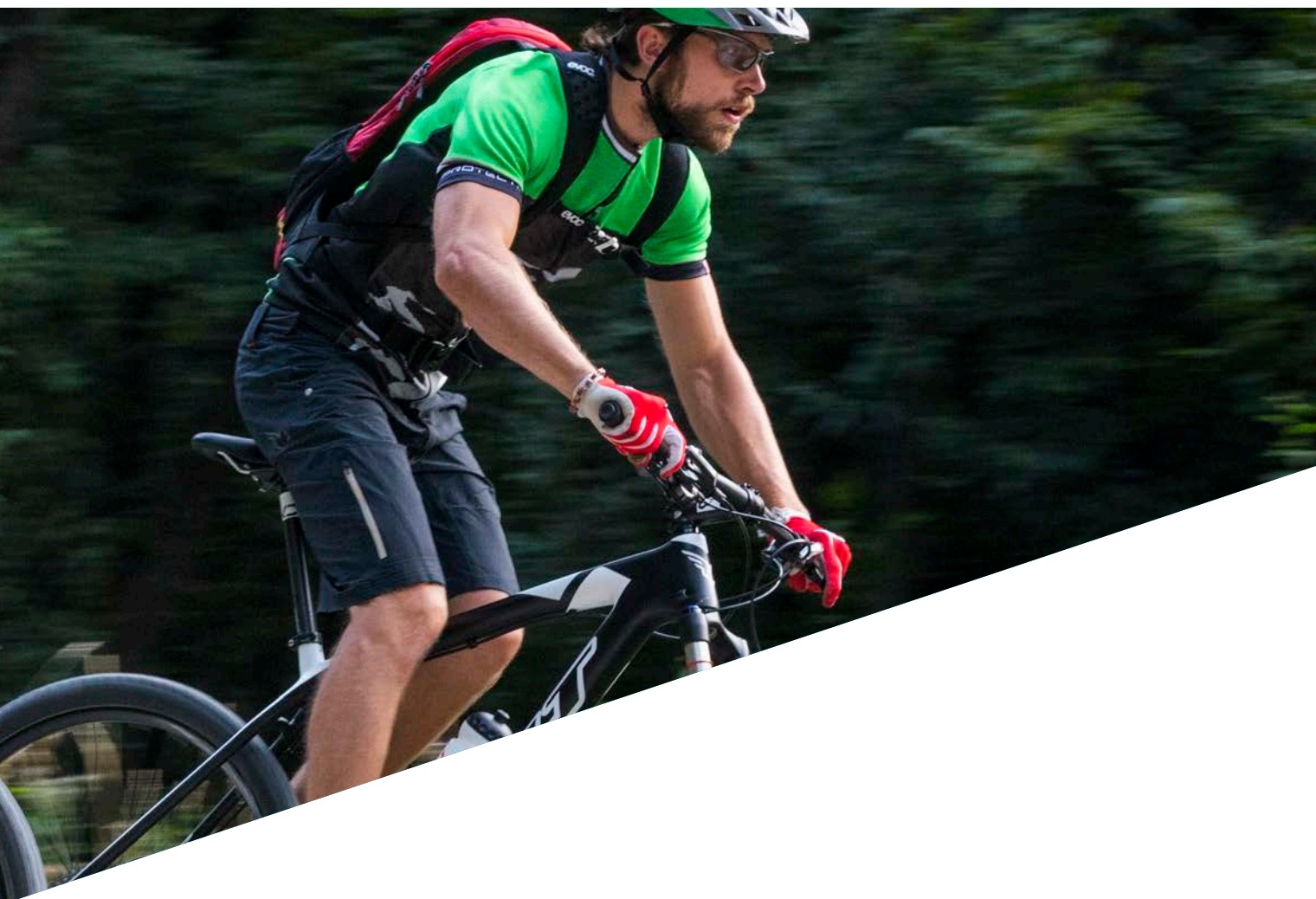
**FRAME** Felt XC, UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm post disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, Syntace style 12x142mm through axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm high clamp front derailleur mount

**HEADSET** FSA NO.42ACB-A w/7.8mm custom cone spacer

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC Alloy bolt, Ø31.8mm

**WEIGHT** 1.14 kg





# 7 SERIES

## XC HARDTAIL 27.5"

Die speziellen Leichtbauahmen der 7-Serie bieten alle Leistungsmerkmale von Felt-MTBs, wie grosszügige Reifenfreiheit, perfekte Geometrie und ein Handling mit genau der richtigen Balance aus Steifigkeit und Nachgiebigkeit. Diese einzigartigen Merkmale des Felt 7 ergeben ein Rad, das bei steilsten Anstiegen, rasantesten Abfahrten und schnellsten Singletracks gleichermassen zu Hause ist.

*Ces cadres légers spécifiques à la série 7 intègrent toute la performance des VTT Felt incluant un passage de roue généreuse, une géométrie précise et une maniabilité avec le bon équilibre entre rigidité et souplesse. Toutes ces caractéristiques uniques du Felt 7 forment un vélo tout aussi à l'aise dans les montées raides que dans les larges chemins forestiers pare-feu, ou les singletracks rapides.*

# 7 FIFTY

Fr. 1099.-



Matte Black  
(Chartreuse, Green)

XXS/12" | XS/14" | S/16" | M/18" | L/20" | XL/22"

**FRAME** Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur

**FORK** Rock Shox XC30, tapered steerer, Poploc remote, 100mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 3x10

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore 10-speed Shadow, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Deore 3x10

XS/SM - 170mm

MS/LG/XL-175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 42/32/24T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano 73mm

**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform

**CHAIN** Shimano HG54

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano M355,

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano M355, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano M355, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB Silverado Comp - Steel rails

**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350Mm)

MD/LG/XL (400Mm)

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Stp i19 TCS

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x100

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kev-larguard, folding, 27.5 x 2.25

**WEIGHT** 13.31 kg

# 7 SIXTY

Fr. 849.-



Matte Light Blue  
(Black, Burgundy)

XXS/12" | XS/14" | S/16" | M/18" | L/20" | XL/22"

**FRAME** Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur

**FORK** SR Suntour XCM-HLO, Preload, Hydraulic lockout, 100mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep (720mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Acera 3x9

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Acera, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore 9-speed Shadow, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Acera 3x9

XS/SM - 170mm

MS/LG/XL-175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 44/32/22T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano

73mm

**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform

**CHAIN** Sunrace M94

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano M355,

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano M355, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano M355, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance

**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 XS/SM (350Mm)

MD/LG/XL (400Mm)

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kev-larguard, folding, 27.5 x 2.1

**WEIGHT** 14.08 kg

# 7 SEVENTY

Fr. 749.-



Matte Black  
(Orange, Shadow)

XXS/12" | XS/14" | S/16" | M/18" | L/20"

**FRAME** Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur

**FORK** SR Suntour XCM-HLO, Preload, Hydraulic lockout, 100mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Acera 3x9

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Acera, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio 9-speed, long cage

**CRANKSET** Suntour XCM XS/SM - 170mm  
MS/LG/XL-175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 44/32/22T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Square taper

**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform

**CHAIN** Sunrace M94

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro

**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro FEH-01, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Tektro FEH-01, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance

**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
XS/SM (350Mm)  
MD/LG/XL (400Mm)

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlanguard, 27.5 x 2.1

**WEIGHT** 14.35 kg

# 7 EIGHTY

Fr. 649.-



Matte Black  
(Red, White)

XXS/12" | XS/14" | S/16" | M/18" | L/20"

**FRAME** Felt XC, butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, semi-integrated head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm low clamp front derailleur

**FORK** SR Suntour XCT, Preload, 100mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/16.2mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, SM/MD - 80mm, LG - 90mm, XL - 100mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 6° sweep x 9° bend (720mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Altus 3x8

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Acera, long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano TY501 XS/SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 42/32/22T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Square taper

**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform

**CHAIN** Sunrace M84

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CSM56, 8-speed, 11-34T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro M285

**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick brake and derailleur

**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance

**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
XS/SM (350Mm)  
MD/LG/XL (400Mm)

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 19mm inside

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Rapid Rob Kevlanguard, 27.5 x 2.1

**WEIGHT** 14.37 kg



# SIX & KIDS SERIES

## XC HARDTAIL 26"

Die Felt Six Serie vereint bewährte Leistung und erschwingliche Alltagstauglichkeit in einem 26-Zoll-Mountainbike. Diese Räder werden allen Aufgaben perfekt gerecht, auch Offroad-Touren und sogar anspruchsvollen Singletrails. Das Q Kids – als vollwertiges Geländerad konzipiert und in zwei Größen erhältlich – ist der ideale Einstieg in das Abenteuer Mountainbiking für junge Fahrer. Mit den Felt Six und Kids Rädern wird Mountainbiking zu einem Erlebnis für die ganze Familie.

La Série Six de Felt combine performances éprouvées et praticité au quotidien sur un VTT 26 pouces. Ces vélos sont parfaits dans toutes les situations VTT, y compris des chemins forestiers et même des singletracks exigeants. Le Q Kids de Felt combine performances en situation réelle et praticité au quotidien dans un VTT développé spécialement pour les jeunes cyclistes. Conçus comme des machines tout-terrain à part entière et disponibles en deux versions, les Q Kids feront découvrir l'action VTT aux plus jeunes. Avec ces vélos Felt, rouler en VTT devient un loisir pour toute la famille.



# SIX 70

Fr. 699.-



Matte Black (Red, White)

XXS / 12" | XS / 14" | S / 16" | M / 18"

Weight: 14.1 kg

**FRAME** Felt XC, 6061 butted aluminum, Dynaform, oversized semi-integrated 1-1/8" head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm front derailleur clamp  
**FORK** SR Suntour XCM-HLO, Hydraulic lockout, Preload, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/15mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, S - 80mm, M - 90mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061, 25mm rise x 9° sweep: XXS/XS/S (640mm), M (680mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Acera 3x9  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Acera, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio 9-speed, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Suntour XCM XXS/XS/S - 170mm M - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 44/32/22T  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M94 9-speed  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Square taper  
**PEDALS** Low-prof le nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M94

**FREEWHEEL** Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-34T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro hydraulic Disc  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro FEH-01 hydraulic Disc, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro FEH-01 hydraulic Disc, 160mm rotor  
**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance  
**SEAT POST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
**SEAT POST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**WEIGHT** 14.43kg / 31.8lb (w/pedals)  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 26mm inside  
**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135  
**TIRES** Felt THC, 26 x 2.1

# SIX 80

Fr. 599.-



Metallic Blue (Chartreuse)

XXS/12" | XS/14" | S/16" | M/18"

**FRAME** Felt XC, 6061 butted aluminum, Dynaform, oversized semi-integrated 1-1/8" head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm front derailleur clamp  
**FORK** SR Suntour XCT, Preload, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/15mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, S - 80mm, M - 90mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061, 25mm rise x 9° sweep: XXS/ XS/S (640mm), M (680mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Altus 3x8  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Acera, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Suntour XCT Suntour XXS/XS/S - 170mm M - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 42/32/22T  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M84 8-speed  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Square taper  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M84  
**FREEWHEEL** Sunrace CSM66, 8-speed, 11-34T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro TS360A  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance  
**SEAT POST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
**SEAT POST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 26mm inside  
**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx100  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, 6-bolt, QRx135  
**TIRES** Felt THC, 26 x 2.1  
**WEIGHT** 14.6kg

# SIX 95

Fr. 499.-



Matte Lemon (Black, Green)

XXS/12" | XS/14" | S/16" | M/18"

**FRAME** Felt XC, 6061 butted aluminum, Dynaform, oversized semi-integrated 1-1/8" head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, standard 73mm threaded bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm front derailleur clamp  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.10 w/15mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ black Cr-Mo bolts: XS - 70mm, S - 80mm, M - 90mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061, 25mm rise x 9° sweep: XXS/ XS/S (640mm), M (680mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano ST-EF41-L 3x7  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Altus  
**CRANKSET** SSR Melt Forged Aluminum XXS/XS/S - 170mm M - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 48/38/28T  
**CHAIN** KMC Z51  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Square taper  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** KMC Z51  
**FREEWHEEL** Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-34T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano STEF41  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro 855AL V-brake  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 855AL V-brake

**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance  
**SEAT POST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9  
**SEAT POST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum double wall, 24mm inside, -brake  
**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum, QRx100  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum, QRx135  
**TIRES** Felt THC, 26 x 2.1  
**WEIGHT** 14.8kg

# QX24 DISC

Fr. 479.-



1. Matte Black (Lime, Shadow)
2. Gloss Rasta

**FRAME** Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" Head tube, forged dropouts, IS disc mounts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front Derailleur clamp  
**FORK** SR Suntour M3020, 50mm  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Tourney Revo 3x7RAM  
**REAR DERAILEUR** Shimano Altus  
**FRONT DERAILEUR** Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**CRANKSET** Forged Aluminum with double chainring guard, 152mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 24/34/42T  
**HEADSET** Threadless 1-1/8", forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers  
**STEM** Felt kids MTB one piece melt forged threadless 1-1/8" +/-10° rise for Ø31.8mm Handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts 50mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, (600mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug  
**PEDALS** Kids Nylon platform199  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M54PC1051

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace 7-speed, 13-34T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro TS325A  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 160mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 160mm rotor  
**SADDLE** Felt Kids MTB w / Cr-Mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 (300Mm)  
**RIMS** Aluminum double wall, 24mm inside, Disc, 24"  
**TIRES** MTB Knobby Design, 24 x 1.95  
**WEIGHT** 13.06kg

# QX24 ALU

Fr. 429.-



1. Matte Fluoro Lime (Cyan)
2. Matte Dark Grey (Lime Green)

**FRAME** Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" Head tube, forged dropouts, IS disc mounts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front Derailleur clamp  
**FORK** SR Suntour M3020, 50mm  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Tourney Revo 3x7RAM  
**REAR DERAILEUR** Shimano Altus  
**FRONT DERAILEUR** Shimano Altus, low clamp 34.9, dual pull, top swing  
**CRANKSET** Forged Aluminum with double chainring guard, 152mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 24/34/42T  
**HEADSET** Threadless 1-1/8", forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers  
**STEM** Felt kids MTB one piece melt forged threadless 1-1/8" +/-10° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts 50mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, (600mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug  
**PEDALS** Kids Nylon platform199  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M54PC1051

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace 7-speed, 13-34T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro TS325A  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro 855AL V-brake  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 855AL V-brake  
**SADDLE** Felt Kids MTB w / Cr-Mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 (300Mm)  
**RIMS** Aluminum double wall, 24mm inside, V-Brake, 24"  
**TIRES** MTB Knobby Design, 24 x 1.95  
**WEIGHT** 12.57kg

# QX20 ALU



Fr. 399.-



1. Matte Moroccan Blue (Red)
2. Gloss Rasta

**FRAME** Felt Q Kids Series, 20" Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" Head tube, forged dropouts, IS disc mounts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front Derailleur clamp  
**FORK** SR Suntour M3010, 40mm  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Tourney Revo 7-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Tourney  
**CRANKSET** Forged Aluminum with double chainring guard, 140mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 38T

**HEADSET** Threadless 1-1/8", forged cups w/ 3 x 5mm straight spacers  
**STEM** Felt kids MTB one piece melt forged threadless 1-1/8" +/-10° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts 50mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, (600mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug  
**PEDALS** Kids Nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Sunrace M54  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace 7-speed, 13-34T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro TS325A  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro 855AL V-brake  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 855AL V-brake  
**SADDLE** Felt Kids MTB  
**SEATPOST** Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2 (250Mm)  
**RIMS** Aluminum double wall, 24mm inside, V-Brake, 20"  
**TIRES** MTB Knobby Design, 20 x 1.95  
**WEIGHT** 11.04 kg

## BASE 16

Fr. 279.-



Matte Orange

**FRAME** Felt BMX 6061 Alu, traditional round tube 16" BMX design  
**FORK** Felt BMX 1" steerer tube, 3/8" axle slots  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Tourney Revo 7-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Tourney  
**CRANKSET** Junior, Steel one piece, 114mm, 28T  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX style, steel, 14cm rise

**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8"  
**FREEWHEEL** 14T Cog  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro Junior size  
**FRONT BRAKE** Alu caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Coaster brake  
**SEATPOST** Ø25.4 x 230mm  
**RIMS** Aluminum single-wall, 16"  
**TIRES** Kenda, 16 x 2.25"  
**ACCESSOIRES** Steel training wheels, full coverage chainguard  
**WEIGHT** 8.8 kg

## BASE 12

Fr. 259.-



1. Cyan Light Blue
2. Lime

**FRAME** Felt BMX 6061 aluminum, traditional round tube 12" BMX design  
**FORK** Felt BMX 1" steerer tube, 3/8" axle slots  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Tourney Revo 7-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Tourney  
**CRANKSET** Junior, Steel one piece, 92mm, 28T  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX style, steel, 14cm rise

**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8"  
**FREEWHEEL** 16T Cog  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro Junior size  
**FRONT BRAKE** Alu caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Coaster brake  
**SEATPOST** Ø25.4 x 230mm  
**RIMS** Alu single-wall, 12", 16H  
**TIRES** Kenda, 12 x 2.25"  
**ACCESSOIRES** Steel training wheels, full coverage chainguard  
**WEIGHT** 8.6 kg



# SURPLUS SERIES

## TRAIL HARDTAIL 27.5+

Das Surplus ist ein neues 27.5 Zoll + MTB von Felt und profitiert vom gleichen Rollwiderstand wie ein 29 Zoll Rad, hat aber gleichzeitig die Agilität und Beweglichkeit eines normalen 27,5 Zoll Modells. Mit seiner wendigen Trail-Geometrie, den Komfort-Reifen von 27,5 x 2,8 Zoll und seinem leichten Alu-Rahmen bietet Ihnen das Felt Surplus die ultimative 27,5 + MTB-Erfahrung und ermöglicht es Ihnen, jede Art von Gelände zu bewältigen.

*Le Surplus est un tout nouveau VTT de 27,5+ pouces de Felt, bénéficiant de la même résistance au roulement qu'un 29 pouces, mais également de toute la manœuvrabilité des modèles conventionnels de 27,5 pouces. Avec sa géométrie adaptée pour le trail, ses pneus de 27.5 x 2.8 pouces et son cadre léger en alliage, le Felt Surplus vous offre une expérience ultime de VTT 27.5+ et vous permettra de vous attaquer à tout type de terrain.*

# SURPLUS 10

Fr. 2699.-



Matte Lime Green (Blue, Red)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 12.39 kg

**FRAME** Felt 27.5+, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, BB92 press fit bottom bracket, BOOST 148mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost  
**FORK** Rock Shox YARI 27.5+, tapered steerer, 15x110 BOOST, 120mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.57E semi Integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts:  
XS/SM/MD - 60mm  
LG/XL - 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon riser, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 11-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Race Face Turbine (BOOST)  
XS/SM - 170mm  
MD/LG/XL - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 30T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face BB92  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG700

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-46T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** KS LEV Integra  
XS/SM - Ø30.9 x 342mm - 100mm travel  
MD/LG/XL - Ø30.9 x 392mm - 125mm travel  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** WTB Scraper i40  
**FRONT HUB** Forged Aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x110 (BOOST)  
**REAR HUB** Forged Aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x148 (BOOST)  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Rocket Ron Snakeskin, TL-Easy, Folding, 27.5 x 2.8



Matte Cement Grey (Purple, Black)

S / 16" | M / 18" | L / 20"

Weight: 12.84 kg

**FRAME** Felt 27.5+, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, BB92 press fit bottom bracket, BOOST 148mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost

**FORK** Rock Shox REBA 27.5+, tapered steerer, 15x110 BOOST, 120mm

**HEADSET** FSA NO.57E/62 semi Integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts:

XS/SM/MD - 60mm

LG/XL - 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon riser, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip

**BAR ENDS/CAPS** Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 10-speed

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore

10-speed Shadow, long cage

**CRANKSET** Race Face Aeffect (BOOST)

XS/SM - 170mm

MD/LG/XL - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 30T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face BB92

**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform

**CHAIN** Shimano HG54

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace

CSMX3, 10 speed, 11-40T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick

**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails

**SEATPOST** KS Drop Zone w/ remote

XS - Ø30.9 x 300mm -70mm travel

SM - Ø30.9 x 350mm -100mm travel

MD - Ø30.9 x 385mm - 125mm travel

L/XL - Ø30.9 x 420mm - 125mm travel

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** ALEX Aluminum

double wall, 35mm inside

**FRONT HUB** Forged Aluminum, 6-bolt, 15x110 (BOOST)

**REAR HUB** Forged Aluminum, 6-bolt, 12x148 (BOOST)

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Rocket Ron Performance, Folding, 27.5 x 2.8



# DD SERIES

## FAT BIKE

Der Felt DD wurde sorgfältig um seine "superfetten" 26 x 4" Räder erbaut und fährt am Liebsten auf wenig benutzten Pfaden oder im Schnee. Vom Sandstrand bis zur Schneepiste, vom Waldweg bis zum Singletrail, der DD kennt keine Grenzen. Bemerkenswert agil, komfortabel und absolut zuverlässig ausgerüstet, bringt Ihnen dieses "Fat Bike" ein vollkommen neues Bike Erlebnis.

*Construit sur la base de ses roues en super-épaisseur de 26 x 4", le Felt DD est fait pour prendre le chemin le moins fréquenté, pour rouler dans la neige ou à la campagne, le DD ne connaît pas de frontières. Remarquablement agile, confortable et parfaitement fiable, chaque vélo est entièrement conçu et équipé avec les meilleurs soins autour des roues multisportives. Ce vélo "Fat Bike" vous apporte une toute nouvelle expérience du vélo.*





Matte Army Green (Black, Orange)

S / 16" | M / 18.5" | L / 21"

Weight: 14.7 kg

**FRAME** Felt Fat, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount  
**FORK** Rock Shox BLUTO RL A2, 100mm  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.57 semi Integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts:  
 SM - 60mm  
 MD - 70mm  
 LG - 80mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
 Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano XT 11-speed  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Race Face Ride  
 SM - 170mm  
 MD/LG - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 30T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face 100mm  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG700  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano XT 11-speed, 11-40T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt carbon shaft w/ forged head, micro-adjust, 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350Mm) MD/LG/XL (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs, 80mm inside, 26"  
**FRONT HUB** Forged Aluminum fat hub, 15x150  
**REAR HUB** Forged Aluminum fat hub, 12x197  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0



Matte Steel Blue (Black)

S / 16" | M / 18.5" | L / 21"

Weight: 14.8 kg

**FRAME** Felt Fat, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount  
**FORK** Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post-mount, rack mounts  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.57E/62 semi integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer  
**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts:  
SM - 60mm  
MD - 70mm  
LG - 80mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB carbon Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise x 9° sweep, (760mm)  
**GRIPS** Felt Wing lock-on grip  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 2x10  
Front Derailleur Shimano Deore, high direct mount  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano XT 11-speed Shadow Plus, long cage  
**CRANKSET** Race Face Ride S - 170mm M/L - 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** 36/22T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face 100mm  
**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform  
**CHAIN** Shimano HG54  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Deore 10-speed, 11-36T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Deore  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 180mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore M615, 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt sealed slick  
**SADDLE** WTB Volt Race - Cr-mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350Mm) MD/LG (400Mm)  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Single-wall w/ machined cut-outs, 80mm inside, 26", Tubeless Ready  
**FRONT HUB** Forged Aluminum fat hub, 15x150  
**REAR HUB** Forged Aluminum fat hub, 12x197  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0



Matte Charcoal (Fluo Red)

M / 18.5"

Weight: 15.6 kg

**FRAME** Felt Fat, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 100mm threaded bottom bracket, 190mm OLD, Ø30.9mm seatpost, Ø34.9mm clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

**FORK** Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, 150 x 15mm front axle, post-mount, rack mounts

**HEADSET** FSA NO.57E/62 semi Integrated internal upper cup, external lower cup w/5.3mm custom cone spacer

**STEM** Felt MTB 3D-forged threadless 1-1/8" +/- 7° rise for Ø31.8mm handlebar w/ Cr-Mo bolts:  
SM - 60mm  
MD - 70mm  
LG - 80mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt MTB 6061 Flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise x 9° sweep (760mm)

**GRIPS** Felt Wing Grip, double-density Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore 3x9  
Front Derailleur Shimano SLX, high direct mount

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio 9-speed, long cage

**CRANKSET** Race Face Ride M - 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 44/32/22T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Race Face 100mm

**PEDALS** Low-profile nylon platform

**CHAIN** Sunrace M94

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CSM96, 9-speed, 11-36T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro TS360A

**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 180mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Tektro Novella mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

**CABLES** Felt sealed slick brake and derailleur

**SADDLE** Felt MTB performance

**SEATPOST** Felt butted 6061, dual-bolt micro-adjust 15mm offset, Ø30.9 SM (350Mm)  
MD/LG (400Mm)

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Aluminum 6061 CNC cold-forged w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø34.9mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Single-wall, 80mm inside, 26", Tubeless Ready

**FRONT HUB** Forged Aluminum fat hub, 15x150

**REAR HUB** Forged Aluminum fat hub, 12x197

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless

**TIRES** Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0





# AR SERIES

## AERO

Im Kampf gegen den Wind der bleibt die AR-Serie 2017 weiterhin weltweit führend. Entworfen und entwickelt mit CFD-Software und im Windkanal, ist dieses Aerorad bis zu 31% schneller als die typischen Rundrohr Straßenrahmen. Klassenbesten in puncto Aerodynamik, Gewicht und Steifigkeit, bezwingt der AR den Wind als auch den Peloton.

*Dans la bataille contre le vent la série AR 2017 continue d'être le leader mondial. Conçu et développé avec le logiciel CFD et à la soufflerie, ce vélo aero de route est jusqu'à 31% plus rapide qu'un vélo de route typique à tube rond. Dépassant la concurrence dans l'aérodynamique, le poids et la rigidité, l'AR conquiert le vent ainsi que le peloton.*



Matte TeXtreme (White, Race Red)

54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 7.18 kg

**FRAME** Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, BB30 & carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific internal cable routing

**FORK** FELT Aero Road Fork Design, 700c Threadless UHC Ultimate Carbon Fiber Monocoque Fork, 100% Carbon Fiber Control Taper 1.125 --> 1.25" Steerer with integrated crown race, Crown, Blades, & Dropout

**HEADSET** Integrated Threadless Tapered 1.125 --> 1.25" Headset, For 46mm upper OD, 52mm lower OD Headtube, 1-1/8" --> 1-1/4: 45o /45o Economical Sealed ACB, without top cap, w/ 5.0mm Custom Cone Spacer Option (H2097) + 20mm additional Cone Spacer w/H2073 20mmw/Felt logo w/o Crown Race

**STEM** 3T ARX II Team Stealth, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm  
48cm = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm,  
54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm,  
61cm = 120mm

**HANDLEBAR** 3T Aeronova Team carbon fiber, 104mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm, 58 - 61cm = 440mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Sram RED eTap  
Front Derailleur Sram RED eTap

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram RED eTap

**CRANKSET** Sram RED, 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Sram RED 52/36T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram BB30  
Battery eTap Battery

**CHAIN** Sram Red 22

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG 1190, 11-26T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram RED eTap

**FRONT BRAKE** Sram RED

**REAR BRAKE** TRP 850-1 direct mount

**CABLES** Sram brake cable

**SADDLE** Prologo Zero II TiRox

**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm = 280mm length , 54 - 61cm = 350mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Zipp 404 Firecrest carbon fiber

**FRONT HUB** Zipp 77

**REAR HUB** Zipp 177, 11s

**SPOKES** Sapim® CX Sprint

**TIRES** Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, extra Sram eTap battery, Sram eTap charger, Sram eTap dongle.



Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal, Blue)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

Weight: 7.67 kg

**FRAME** Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific (internal) cable routing

**FORK** FELT Aero Road Fork Design, 700c Threadless UHC Ultimate Carbon Fiber Monocoque Fork, 100% Carbon Fiber Control Taper 1.125 --> 1.25" Steerer with integrated crown race, Crown, Blades, & Dropout

**HEADSET** FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** 3T ARX II Team Stealth, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm, 61cm = 120mm

**HANDLEBAR** 3T Aeronova Team Stealth carbon fiber, 104mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm, 58 - 61cm = 440mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Ultegra Di2  
Front Derailleur Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Ultegra, 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 52/36T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Ultegra Di2

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra direct mount

**CABLES** Shimano Ultegra brake with Felt Slick Housing and Shimano Di2 derailleur wire

**SADDLE** Prologo Zero II T2.0

**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm = 280mm length, 54 - 61cm = 350mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Fulcrum Racing Quattro 17C

**FRONT HUB** Fulcrum Racing Quattro

**REAR HUB** Fulcrum Racing Quattro, 11-speed

**SPOKES** Fulcrum Aero Butted

**TIRES** Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 internal battery charging cables



Matte Carbon (Charcoal, Fluoro Orange)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

Weight: 8.15 kg

**FRAME** Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** FELT Aero Road Fork Design, 700c Threadless UHC Performance Carbon Fiber Monocoque Fork, 100% Carbon Fiber Control Taper 1.125 --> 1.25" Steerer with integrated crown race, Crown, Blades, & Dropout  
**HEADSET** FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** 3T ARX II Pro Grey,  $\pm 6^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm  
 48 - 51cm = 90mm  
 54 - 56cm = 100mm  
 58cm = 110mm  
 61cm = 120mm  
**HANDLEBAR** 3T Ergonoava Pro 77mm reach, 123mm drop,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm  
 48cm = 380mm  
 51cm = 400mm  
 54 - 56cm = 420mm  
 58 - 61cm = 440mm  
**GRIPS** Felt Gel Tape  
 Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Ultegra  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra braze-on  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra short cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Ultegra  
 48cm = 165mm  
 51cm = 170mm  
 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm  
 58 - 61cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 52/36T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano Hollowtech  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Ultegra  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra direct mount  
**CABLES** Shimano Ultegra brake cable with Felt Slick Housing and Shimano Ultegra derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Zero II T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals.  
 48 - 51cm = 280mm length  
 54 - 61cm = 350mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Shimano RS330  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano RS330  
**REAR HUB** Shimano RS330, 11-speed  
**SPOKES** Shimano RS330  
**TIRES** Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers





Matte Black (Carbon, Fluoro Red)

48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

Weight: 8.01 kg

**FRAME** Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Aero Road UHC Performance Carbon Fiber Monocoque Fork, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

**HEADSET** FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** Felt SuperLite,  $\pm 7^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 48cm = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm, 61cm = 120mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt Aero Road Variable-Shape, 80mm reach, 130mm drop,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 48cm = 380mm, 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm, 58 - 61cm = 440mm

**GRIPS** Felt Gel Tape

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Shimano 105

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 short cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano 105, 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 52/36T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano Hollowtech

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano 105

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano 105 dual pivot caliper

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano 105 direct mount

**CABLES** Shimano 105 brake and derailleur with Felt Slick Housing

**SADDLE** Prologo Zero II T2.0

**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm = 280mm length, 54 - 61cm = 350mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Aero R3

**FRONT HUB** Felt Aero R2, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H

**REAR HUB** Felt Aero R2, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed

**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.5 / 2.0mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples

**TIRES** Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II, 700c x 23c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers

# FRAMEKIT AR FRD

Fr. 3299.-



Matte TexTreme (Blue, Red)

54, 56, 58 cm

**FRAME** Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, electronic-specific (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

**HEADSET** FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**SEATPOST** Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 350mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers

**WEIGHT**  
1.695 kg



# FRAMEKIT AR1

Fr. 2199.-



Matte TexTreme (White, Red)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

**FRAME** Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

**HEADSET** FSA No. 382/DJ integrated, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 2 x 5mm + 1 x 10mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals.

48 - 51cm = 280mm length

54 - 61cm = 350mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers



# FR SERIES

## RACE

Die neue FR Serie ist die leichteste und steifste Familie der Felt Rennräder. Von den Grand Tours bis zu den Weltmeisterschaften, von der Bergankunft bis zum schnellen Massensprint – Felts Strassenräder aus der FR Serie sind auf Sieg getrimmt. Mit messerscharfem Handling, bietet dieses Vollblut Rennrad unübertroffene Geschwindigkeit und erstklassige Fahrleistungen.

*La nouvelle série FR est la famille de vélos de route la plus légère et la plus rigide de Felt. Dans les grands tours ou les championnats du monde, pour des arrivées au sommet des montagnes et des sprints groupés à haute vitesse, les vélos de route Série F de Felt taillés pour la performance sont conçus pour gagner. Avec une maniabilité nette rasoir, ce vélo de course pur-sang est gage de vitesse inégalée et de performance de classe mondiale.*



Matte TeXtreme (Pewter, Red)

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

**FRAME** Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, wireless-specific cable routing.

**FORK** Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and carbon fiber crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing, 51 - 54cm: FSA NO.382, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing, 56 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing

with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** 3T ARX II Team Stealth, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm, 61cm = 120mm

**HANDLEBAR** 3T Ergosum Team Stealth carbon fiber, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm, 58 - 61cm = 440mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base

Bar Ends/Caps ReflectiveFelt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Sram RED eTap with Blip remotes

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Sram RED eTap braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram RED eTap

**CRANKSET** Sram RED, 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Sram RED 52/36T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PressFit ceramic BB30 cartridge bearings

Battery Included

**CHAIN** Sram Red 22

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram XG 1190, 11-26T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram RED eTap

**FRONT BRAKE** Sram RED

**REAR BRAKE** TRP 850-1 direct mount

**CABLES** Sram brake cable

**SADDLE** Prologo Nago NAGO EVO PAS CPC TiRox

**SEATPOST** 3T Stylus 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm, 48 - 51cm = 280mm, 54 - 61cm = 350mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** 6061 Forged Aluminum, Steel 5mm Bolt

**RIMS/WHEELSET** MAVIC Ksyrium Pro Carbon SL C

**FRONT HUB** MAVIC Ksyrium Pro 18h

**REAR HUB** MAVIC Ksyrium Pro 24h, 11-speed

**SPOKES** MAVIC Zicral straight pull, bladed, front double butted with Fore integrated aluminum

**TIRES** MAVIC Yksion Pro GripLink (front) & PowerLink (rear), 700c x 25c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, extra Sram eTap battery, Sram eTap charger, Sram eTap dongle.



Matte TeXtreme (Charcoal, Light Blue)

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

**FRAME** Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (external) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and carbon fiber crown race, crown, blades and dropouts  
**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ; 51 - 54cm: FSA NO.382, 1.125"- 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing; 56 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ;

with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** 3T ARX II Team Stealth, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm , 43 - 47cm = 80mm , 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm , 58cm = 110mm , 61cm = 120mm

**HANDLEBAR** 3T Ergosum Team Stealth carbon fiber, 89mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm , 43 - 51cm = 400mm , 54 - 56cm = 420mm , 58 - 61cm = 440mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Ultegra Di2 with secondary sprint shifters

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Di2 short cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Ultegra w/Pioneer Power Meter , 48cm = 165mm , 51cm = 170mm , 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm , 58 - 61cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 52/36T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Token For BB386

Frame with Shimano Crankset  
Battery Included

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Ultegra Di2

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra Direct Mount caliper

**CABLES** Shimano brake and Di2 derailleur wire

**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo PAS TiRox

**SEATPOST** 3T Stylus 25 Team Stealth, Ø27.2mm , 48 - 51cm = 280mm , 54 - 61cm = 350mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** 6061 Forged Aluminum, Steel 5mm Bolt

**RIMS/WHEELSET** MAVIC Ksyrium Elite Blue 25

**FRONT HUB** MAVIC Ksyrium Elite

**REAR HUB** MAVIC Ksyrium Elite

**SPOKES** MAVIC straight pull, bladed, front double butted

**TIRES** MAVIC Yksion Pro GripLink 25mm front

**ACCESSOIRES** Pioneer Power Meter, Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charging cables



Matte TeXtreme (Orange, Pewter)

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

**FRAME** Felt Race Road UHC Advanced, MmC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (external) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and carbon fiber crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ; 51 - 54cm: FSA NO.382, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing; 56 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ; with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** 3T ARX II Pro Grey,  $\pm 6^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm: 43 - 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm, 61cm = 120mm

**HANDLEBAR** 3T Ergosum Pro Grey, 89mm reach, 128mm drop,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 43 - 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm, 58 - 61cm = 440mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Ultegra

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Short Cage short cage

**CRANKSET** "Shimano Ultegra 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm = 175mm"

**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 52/36T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Token For BB386 Frame with Shimano Crankset

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Ultegra

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra direct mount caliper

**CABLES** Shimano Ultegra brake cable and Shimano Ultegra derailleur wire with Felt Compressionless Housing

**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo PAS T2.0

**SEATPOST** Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber,  $\varnothing 27.2$ mm, 300mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** 6061 Forged Aluminum, Steel 5mm Bolt

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Shimano WH-RS21

**FRONT HUB** Shimano WH-RS21

**REAR HUB** Shimano WH-RS21, 11-speed

**SPOKES** WH-RS21

**TIRES** Schwalbe DURANO RaceGuard, 700c x 25c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

# FRAMEKIT FR FRD

Fr. 3199.-



Matte TeXtreme (Blue, Red)

54, 56, 58 cm

**FRAME** Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (external) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and carbon fiber crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ;  
51 - 54cm: FSA NO.382, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing;  
56 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ;  
with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** 6061 Forged Aluminum, Steel 5mm Bolt

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

# FRAMEKIT FR1

Fr. 1999.-



Matte TeXtreme (White, Black)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

**FRAME** Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (external) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube with integrated compression device and carbon fiber crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ;  
51 - 54cm: FSA NO.382, 1.125" - 1.25" sealed cartridge bearing;  
56 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ;  
with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** 6061 Forged Aluminum, Steel 5mm Bolt

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

# F4

Fr. 2399.-



Matte Silver (Carbon)

51, 54, 56, 58 cm

**FRAME** Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB, carbon fiber drop-outs, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (external) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** 3T ARX II Pro Grey, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm: 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm  
**HANDLEBAR** 3T Ergosum Pro Grey, 89mm, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm: 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm, 58cm = 440mm  
**GRIPS** Felt Gel Tape  
 Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Ultegra  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra braze-on  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra short cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Ultegra: 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 52/36T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano Hollowtech II  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Ultegra  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Ultegra dual pivot caliper  
**CABLES** Shimano brake and derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo PAS T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** 6061 Forged Aluminum, Steel 5mm Bolt  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Shimano RS 21  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano RS 21  
**REAR HUB** Shimano RS 21 11-speed  
**SPOKES** Shimano RS 21  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Durano HS 464, 700c x 23c  
 Accessories Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

# F5

Fr. 1899.-



Matte Carbon (Coal, Race Red)

48, 51, 54, 56, 58 cm

**FRAME** Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB, carbon fiber drop-outs, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (external) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** Felt SuperLite, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm: 48cm = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm, 61cm = 120mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm: 48cm = 380mm, 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm, 58 - 61cm = 440mm  
**GRIPS** Felt Gel Tape  
 Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano 105  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 braze-on  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 short cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano 105: 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 50/34T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano Hollowtech II  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano 105  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano dual pivot caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano dual pivot caliper  
**CABLES** Felt Slick brake and derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt double bolt, Ø30.6mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Road RSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  
**REAR HUB** Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed  
**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm butted stainless steel with aluminum nipples  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Lugano HS 471, 700c x 23c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



# F95 JR ALU

Fr. 849.-



Matte Black (Skyblue, White)

43 cm

## FRAME

Felt Race Road FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

## FORK

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube

## HEADSET

FSA IS-3E integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers & Felt top cap

## STEM

Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm

## HANDLEBAR

Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm

## GRIPS

Felt Gel Tape

BAR ENDS/CAPS

Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

## SHIFTERS

microSHIFT Road Short Reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR

Shimano Sora short cage

CRANKSET

FSA Tempo, 160mm

CHAINWHEEL

FSA 50/34T

BOTTOM BRACKET

FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 110.5mm

## CHAIN

Shimano 9-speed

FREEWHEEL

SunRace 9-speed, 12-25T

BRAKE LEVERS

microSHIFT Road Short Reach

FRONT BRAKE

Dual pivot caliper

REAR BRAKE

Dual pivot caliper

CABLES

Felt Slick brake & derailleur

SADDLE

Felt K:1

SEATPOST

Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET

Alex R500

SPOKES

1.8mm stainless steel

TIRES

Vittoria Rubino, 650c x 23c

ACCESSOIRES

touch-up paint

# F24 ALU

Fr. 849.-



Matte Black (Cyan, Red)

40 cm

## FRAME

Felt Race Road FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, threaded BB, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

## FORK

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades

## HEADSET

Threadless 1.125" sealed bearing w/ aluminum 20mm cone spacer, 2 x 10mm PC headset spacers & Felt top cap

## STEM

Felt SuperLite, +/-7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 80mm

HANDLEBAR

Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop, Ø26.0mm, 360mm

GRIPS

Felt Gel Tape

BAR ENDS/CAPS

Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

SHIFTERS

microSHIFT Road Short Reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR microSHIFT Road clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR

Shimano Claris short cage

CRANKSET

Felt K:1 Road, 155mm

CHAINWHEEL

Felt 50/36T

BOTTOM BRACKET

Square Tapered, 68mm

## PEDALS

Superlight Road platform, toe clips & straps

CHAIN

SunRace 8-speed

FREEWHEEL

SunRace 8-speed, 12-25T

BRAKE LEVERS

microSHIFT Road Short Reach w/ Tektro top mount levers

FRONT BRAKE

Dual pivot caliper

REAR BRAKE

Dual pivot caliper

CABLES

Felt Slick brake & derailleur

SADDLE

Felt K:2

SEATPOST

Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET

Alex DA22

SPOKES

1.8mm stainless steel

TIRES

Kenda Concept, 24" x 1"

ACCESSOIRES

touch-up paint



# VR SERIES

## ENDURANCE ROAD

Die 2017 VR-Serie ist das absolut vielseitigste Rennrad von Felt. Es liefert flinke, wendige Leistung bei jedem Tempo und macht mit seiner Nachgiebigkeit und der angenehmen Geometrie auch die längste Fahrt zu einem Genuss. Das VR ist ein renntaugliches Rad ohne Einschränkungen bei der Fahrerposition oder Abstriche an der Ganztagstauglichkeit. Ideal für epische Abenteuer oder einen Gran Fondo, die VR-Serie zeigt Ihnen neue Höhepunkte.

*La série VR 2014 est la famille de vélos de route la plus polyvalente de Felt. Le VR fournit des performances rapides et agiles à toutes les vitesses; il doit aussi fournir la forme et la souplesse adaptées pour que les longues sorties restent un plaisir. Le VR est un vélo de course sans limiter les positions du cycliste, ni sa capacité à être utilisé au quotidien. Idéal pour des aventures épiques ou un randonnée cyclosportive, la série VR saura vous pousser au niveau supérieur.*

# VR3 DISC

Fr. 3599.-



Matte Carbon (Blue, Red)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61 cm

**FRAME** Felt Versatile Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MmC with Inside-Out construction, BB386 bottom bracket standard and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, flat-mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Versatile Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube and carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with flat-mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts

**HEADSET** 51 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ; with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** Felt VR OS SuperLite,  $\pm 6^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$ , 43cm = 60mm, 47cm = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm, 61cm = 120mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt VR OS SuperLite Road VariableShape, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop,  $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$ , 51cm = 420mm, 54cm = 440mm, 56 - 61cm = 460mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Shimano R685 Hydraulic  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra braze-on

**CRANKSET** Rotor 3D30 Adventure Crank, 43-47cm=165mm; 51cm= 170mm, 54-56cm= 172.5mm, 58-61cm= 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Rotor 46/30T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PF30

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano R685 Hydraulic

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano RS805 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 160mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano RS805 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor

**CABLES** Shimano Hydraulic brake and and Felt Slick derailleur

**SADDLE** Prologo Kappa Space T2.0

**SEATPOST** Felt VR UHC Performance carbon fiber,  $\varnothing 27.2\text{mm}$ , 330mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt,  $\varnothing 30.6\text{mm}$

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Shimano WH-RX31

**FRONT HUB** Shimano 12mm front hub

**REAR HUB** Shimano 12mm rear hub

**SPOKES** Stainless steel butted and bladed straight pull spokes, 24F/24R

**TIRES** Schwalbe ONE Folding V-Guard OneStar Compound 700c x 28c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



Gloss Red (Carbon, White)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61 cm

**FRAME** Felt Versatile Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MmC with Inside-Out construction, BB386 bottom bracket standard and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, flat-mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Versatile Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube and carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with flat-mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts

**HEADSET** 51 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ; with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** Felt VR OS SuperLite, ±6° rise, Ø35mm, 51cm =90mm, 54 - 56cm =100mm, 58cm =110mm, 61cm =120mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt VR OS SuperLite Road VariableShape, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø35mm, 51cm = 420mm, 54cm = 440mm, 56 - 61cm = 460mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic Front Derailleur Shimano 105 braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 long cage

**CRANKSET** New FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 EVO,

51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** FSA 48/32T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PF30

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 160mm rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor

**CABLES** Shimano Hydraulic brake and and Felt Slick derailleur

**SADDLE** Prologo Kappa Space PAS

**SEATPOST** Felt VR UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Versatile Road VR19 Disc (tubeless ready), 19mm Width (Inner), 23mm Depth

**FRONT HUB** Felt Versatile Road RSL3 Disc, 12mm Thru Axle, sealed bearing, 28H, Center Lock

**REAR HUB** Felt Versatile Road RSL3 Disc, 12mm Thru Axle, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed, Center Lock

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe Durano Race Guard HS 464, 700c x 28c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

# VR30 DISC

Fr. 1999.-



Matte Cyan (Black, Red)

51, 54, 56, 58 cm

**FRAME** Felt Versatile Road Disc FLite Custom Butted 6069 aluminum, Hydro-form TIG-welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket standard and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, flat-mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Versatile Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube and carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with flat-mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts  
**HEADSET** 51 - 61cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** Felt VR OS SuperLite,  $\pm 6^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 35$ mm: 51cm = 90mm, 54 - 56cm = 100mm, 58cm = 110mm, 61cm = 120mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt VR OS SuperLite Road VariableShape, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop,  $\varnothing 35$ mm: 51cm = 420mm, 54cm = 440mm, 56 - 61cm = 460mm  
**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 clamp-on,  $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 long cage  
**CRANKSET** FSA Omega Adventure BB386 EVO: 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** FSA 46/30T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PF30  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano 105  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 160mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor  
**CABLES** Shimano Hydraulic brake and and Felt Slick derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Kappa Space  
**SEATPOST** Felt VR UHC Performance carbon fiber,  $\varnothing 27.2$ mm, 330mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt,  $\varnothing 30.6$ mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Versatile Road VR21 Disc (tubeless ready), 21mm Width (Inner), 23mm Depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt Versatile Road RSL3 Disc, 12mm Thru Axle, sealed bearing, 28H, Center Lock

**REAR HUB** Felt Versatile Road RSL3 Disc, 12mm Thru Axle, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed, Center Lock  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Durano Race Guard HS 464, 700c x 28c



# WOMAN SERIES

## ROAD WOMAN

Die Felt Woman Serie 2017 ist speziell auf die Anforderungen von Fahrerinnen an ein Rennrad zugeschnitten. Das geneigte Oberrohr bietet eine hervorragende Überstandshöhe zum Klettern und Sprinten mit verbesserter vertikaler Nachgiebigkeit. Der Körper einer Frau hat ganz andere Proportionen als der eines Mannes, daher ist es nicht sehr sinnvoll, den Rahmen einfach zu verkleinern. Das Material-Layup der Women Rennräder ist auf eine verbesserte Leistung und auf damenspezifische Merkmale wie kleinere Rohrdurchmesser, dünnere Rohrwände und kürzere Schnittpunkte am Rahmen abgestimmt.

*La série Felt Woman 2017 est une gamme de vélos de route spécialement destinée aux femmes. Le tube supérieur incliné diminue sa hauteur par rapport au sol pour grimper et sprinter avec une plus grande souplesse verticale. Parce que les proportions des corps des femmes sont différentes de celles des hommes, réduire la taille du cadre n'est pas une solution efficace. La combinaison de matières de la série Women est personnalisée pour améliorer les performances et intègre des caractéristiques spécifiques aux femmes, comme des tubes de diamètres inférieurs aux parois plus fines et des intersections de cadre plus courtes.*

# VR3W DISC

Fr. 3399.-



TeXtreme (Shellblue, Yellow)

43, 47, 51, 54 cm

**FRAME** Felt Fit Woman Versatile Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket standard and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, flat-mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Fit Woman Versatile Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube and carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with flat-mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts  
**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ; 51 - 56cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ; with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** Felt Fit Woman VR OS SuperLite, ±6° rise, Ø35mm, 43cm = 60mm, 47 = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm , 54cm = 100mm, 56cm = 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Fit Woman VR OS SuperLite Road VariableShape, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø35mm, 43cm = 400mm, 47 - 51cm = 420mm, 54cm = 440mm, 56 = 460mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base  
**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano RS685  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra braze-on  
**CRANKSET** Rotor 3D30 Adventure Crank, 43-47cm=165mm, 51cm= 170mm, 54-56cm= 172.5mm, 58-61cm= 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Rotor 46/30T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PF30  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano R685 Hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano RS805 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 160mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano RS805 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor  
**CABLES** Shimano Hydraulic brake and and Felt Slick derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Kappa DEA2 T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt Fit Woman VR UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Novatec 30 CL  
**FRONT HUB** Novatec 30 hub, 12mm TA, Center Lock  
**REAR HUB** Novatec 30 hub, 12mm TA, Center Lock  
**SPOKES** Novatec stainless steel, black finish, double butted, Pillar, 24F/28R  
**TIRES** Schwalbe PRO ONE Folding OneStar Compound 700x28c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

# VR5W DISC

Fr. 2599.-



White (Pearl)

43, 47, 51, 54 cm

**FRAME** Felt Fit Woman Versatile Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket standard and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, flat-mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Fit Woman Versatile Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steer tube and carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with flat-mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts  
**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ; 51 - 56cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ; with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** Felt Fit Woman VR OS SuperLite,  $\pm 6^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 35$ mm 43cm = 60mm, 47 = 80mm, 51cm = 90mm, 54cm = 100mm, 56cm = 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Fit Woman VR OS SuperLite Road VariableShape, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop,  $\varnothing 35$ mm 43cm = 400mm, 47 - 51cm = 420mm, 54cm = 440mm, 56 = 460mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base  
**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 braze-on  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 long cage  
**CRANKSET** New FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 EVO 43-47cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** FSA 48/32T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PF30  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 160mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano RS505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor  
**CABLES** Shimano Hydraulic brake and and Felt Slick derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Kappa DEA2  
**SEATPOST** Felt Fit Woman VR UHC Performance carbon fiber,  $\varnothing 27.2$ mm, 330mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt,  $\varnothing 30.6$ mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Fit Woman Versatile Road VR19 Disc (tubeless ready), 19mm Width (Inner), 23mm Depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt Versatile Road RSL3 Disc, 12mm Thru Axle, sealed bearing, 28H, Center Lock  
**REAR HUB** Felt Versatile Road RSL3 Disc, 12mm Thru Axle, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed, Center Lock  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Vittoria Rubino Pro Folding, 700c x 28c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



# FR5W

Fr. 2199.-



Matte Carbon ( Pewter, Aqua)

43, 47, 51, 54 cm

**FRAME** Felt Fit Woman Road SuperLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  
**FORK** Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades and dropouts with size specific ControlTaper aluminum steer tube  
**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ; 51 - 54cm: FSA NO.382, 1.125"-1.25" sealed cartridge bearing; 56cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm: 43cm = ±17° rise, 60mm, 47cm = ±17° rise, 80mm, 51cm = ±17° rise, 90mm, 54 - 56cm = ±17° rise, 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm: 43 - 47cm = 380mm, 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm  
**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base  
**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Tiagra 10-speed  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø34.9mm  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Tiagra long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Tiagra: 43 - 47cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 50/34T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Token For BB386 Frame with Shimano Crankset  
**CHAIN** KMC X10  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 10-speed, 12-28T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Tiagra  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Tiagra dual pivot caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Tiagra dual pivot caliper  
**CABLES** Felt Slick brake and derailleur  
**SADDLE** Felt Fit Woman Road  
**SEATPOST** Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Fit Women Road WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  
**REAR HUB** Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 10-speed (11-speed compatible)  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Durano Race Guard, 700c x 25c

# FR30W

Fr. 1499.-

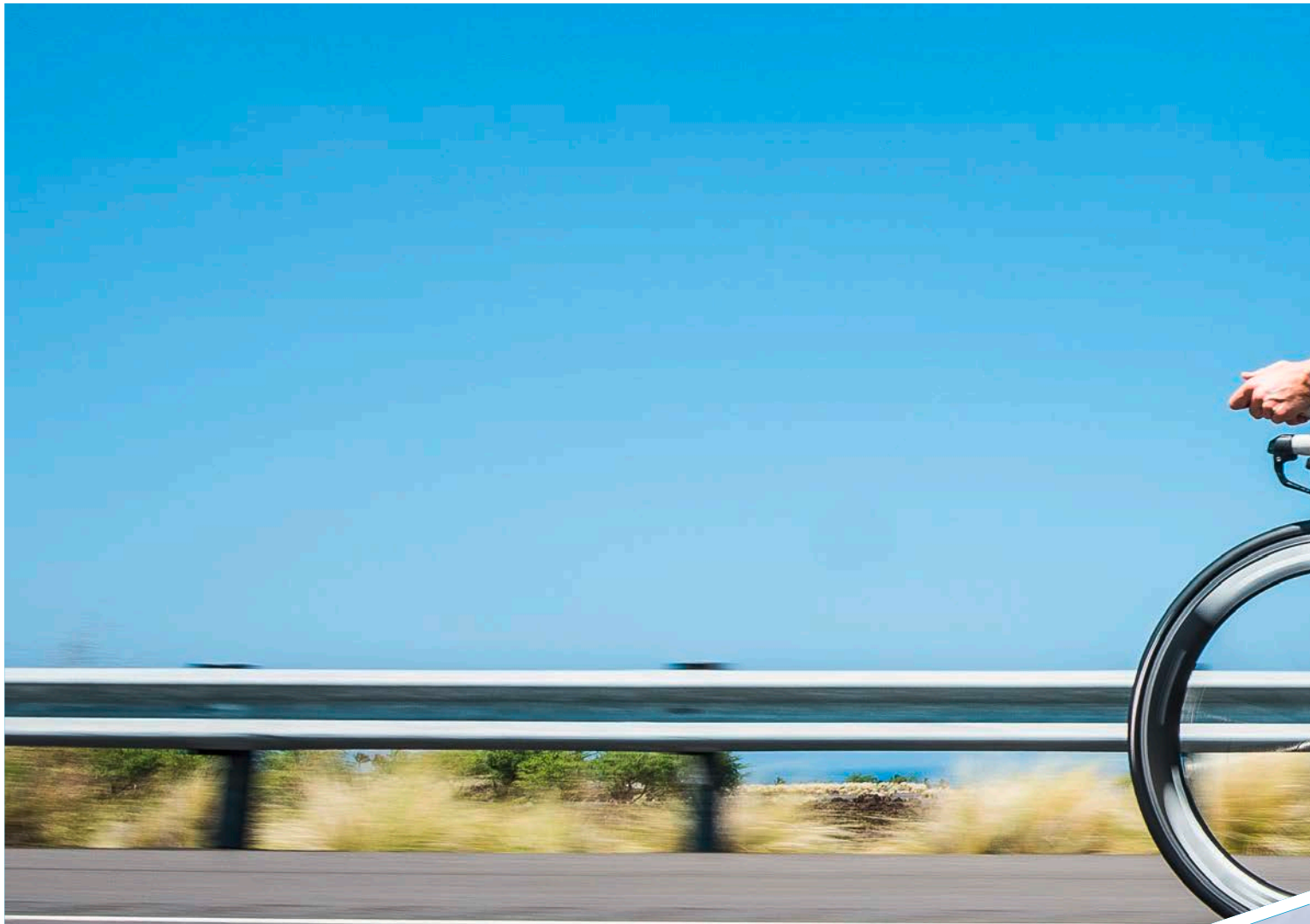


Matte Merlot (White, Red)

43, 47, 51, 54 cm

**FRAME** Felt Fit Woman Road SuperLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger  
**FORK** Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades and dropouts with size specific ControlTaper aluminum steer tube  
**HEADSET** 43 - 47cm: FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing ; 51 - 54cm: FSA NO.382, 1.125"-1.25" sealed cartridge bearing; 56cm: FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing ;  
 with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt carbon fiber top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** Felt Fit Woman SuperLite, Ø31.8mm: 43cm = ±17° rise, 60mm, 47cm = ±17° rise, 80mm, 51cm = ±17° rise, 90mm, 54 - 56cm = ±17° rise, 100mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Fit Woman SuperLite Road, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm: 43 - 47cm = 380mm, 51cm = 400mm, 54 - 56cm = 420mm  
**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape with 3M Reflective Base  
**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano 105  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 clamp-on, Ø34.9mm  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 short cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano 105: 43 - 47cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 50/34T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Token For BB386 Frame with Shimano Crankset  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano 105  
**FRONT BRAKE** Dual pivot caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Dual pivot caliper  
**CABLES** Felt Slick brake and derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo Space T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt Fit Woman Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Fit Women Road WRSL3 (tubeless ready), 22mm Width, 24mm Depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt R3, sealed bearing, 28H  
**REAR HUB** Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 32H, 11-speed compatible  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe Durano Race Guard, 700c x 25c





# IA SERIES

## TRI / TT

Das Felt IA ist das ultimative aerodynamische Triathlon-Rad für Höchstleistungen! Superlativen gibt es zuhauf: Integration der Bremsen und Kabelzüge im Rahmen, Rahmenprofil im Windkanal entwickelt. Das IA ist schlicht das zur Zeit aerodynamischste Triathlonrad der Welt. Die Aerodynamik und der Komfort des Felt IA ermöglicht es Ihnen, schneller, länger und stärker zu fahren. Mit den drei aufeinanderfolgenden Siegen 2013, 2014 und 2015 am Ironman in Kona hat Felt mit dem IA den aktuellen Standard in der Aerodynamik gesetzt.

*Les vélos Felt de la gamme IA sont les vélos de Triathlon les plus ultimes, les plus impressionnants! Les superlatifs ne manquent pas: entièrement carénés, hyper profilés, ce sont les vélos les plus aérodynamiques du monde. De véritables Formule 1 du vélo sur Route!! En Triathlon, l'inertie, l'aérodynamisme et le confort du Felt IA vous permettent de rouler plus vite, plus fort, plus longtemps. Avec les victoires en 2013, 2014 et 2015 à l'Ironman à Kona le Felt IA établit la meilleure norme de l'Aérodynamique.*



Matte TeXtreme (Blue, Red)

54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 8.37 kg

**FRAME** Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer with carbon fiber brake covers, blades, dropouts, and crown; fully integrated proprietary braking system  
**HEADSET** FSA TH-873-CB Integrated, 1.125" sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device  
**STEM** Felt Dagger  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions  
**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape and Dimpled Gel Pads  
 Bar Ends/Caps Felt Di2 Extension Plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 braze-on  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Dura-Ace Di2  
**CRANKSET** Rotor Flow Aero with Power: 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54 - 56cm = 172.5mm, 58cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Rotor Flow NoQ 52/36T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Rotor BB30  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano Dura-Ace, 11-25T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Dura-Ace Tri Di2, 2 Button  
**FRONT BRAKE** Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover  
**REAR BRAKE** Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover  
**CABLES** Felt Super-Slick brake cable with Link (rear) and Slick (front) Housing and Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 derailleur wire  
**SADDLE** ISM PN 1.0 Ti  
**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Zipp 404 Firestrike carbon fiber (front); Zipp 404 Firestrike carbon fiber (rear);  
**FRONT HUB** Zipp 88v10  
**REAR HUB** Zipp 188v10, 11-speed  
**SPOKES** Sapim® CX-Ray

**TIRES** Felt Aero TTR1, 700c x 23c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables, Dagger Stem Cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, and valve extenders.



Matte Carbon (Silver, Fluo)

54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 9.00 kg

**FRAME** Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, with carbon fiber brake covers, blades, dropouts, and crown; fully integrated proprietary braking system  
**HEADSET** FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device  
**STEM** Felt Dagger  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt *f*-Bend 3-position extensions  
**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape and Dimpled Gel Pads  
 Bar Ends/Caps Felt Di2 Extension Plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Di2  
**CRANKSET** Shimano Ultegra with Pioneer Power Meter:  
 48 - 51cm = 165mm, 54 - 56cm = 170mm, 58cm = 172.5mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 52/36T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Token For BB30 Frame with Shimano Crankset, Alloy CNC Cups inserted with Sealed Bearings  
 Battery Included  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 12-25T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Ultegra Tri Di2, 2 Button  
**FRONT BRAKE** Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover  
**REAR BRAKE** Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover  
**CABLES** Felt Super-Slick brake cable with Link (rear) and Slick (front) Housing and Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 derailleur wire  
**SADDLE** ISM Adamo Attack STN  
**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt TTR1 by Novatec, 24mm Width, 50mm Depth (front); Felt TTR0 by Novatec, 25mm Width, 90mm Depth (rear)  
**FRONT HUB** Felt TTR1 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 20H

**REAR HUB** Felt TTR0 by Novatec, sealed cartridge bearing, 20H, 11-speed  
**SPOKES** Bladed butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples  
**TIRES** Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables, Dagger Stem Cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, and valve extenders; Pioneer Single-Leg Power Meter



Matte Carbon (Silver, Blue)

51, 54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 9.58 kg

**FRAME** Felt Integrated Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated drop-out adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

**HEADSET** FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

**STEM** Felt Tri155

**HANDLEBAR** Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm: 48 - 51cm = 390mm, 54 - 58cm = 420mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads

**BAR ENDS/CAPS** Felt Di2 Extension Plugs

**SHIFTERS** Shimano TT/Tri Di2, 2 Button

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Di2 braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Di2

**CRANKSET** Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30: 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 167.5mm, 54 - 56cm = 170mm, 58cm = 172.5mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Vision 52/38T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA BB30

Battery Included

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano

11-speed, 11-28T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Ultegra Tri Di2, 2 Button

**FRONT BRAKE** Vision TriMax Aero Caliper

**REAR BRAKE** FSA Aero Direct Mount

**CABLES** Jagwire Super-Slick brake cable with Compressionless Housing and Shimano Di2 derailleur wire

**SADDLE** Prologo TGALE TiRox

**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with Cr-Mo bolts

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt TTR3, 22mm Width, 35mm Depth

**FRONT HUB** Felt TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 24H

**REAR HUB** Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed

**SPOKES** Aero stainless steel

**TIRES** Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, Di2 Internal battery charging cables



Matte Carbon (Fluoro, Blue)

48, 51, 54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 9.66 kg

**FRAME** Felt Integrated Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

**HEADSET** FSA IS Integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

Stem Felt Tri155

**HANDLEBAR** Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm: 48 - 51cm = 390mm, 54 - 58cm = 420mm

**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs

**SHIFTERS** microSHIFT TT 11-speed

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra braze-on

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra short cage

**CRANKSET** Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30: 48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 167.5mm, 54 - 56cm = 170mm, 58cm = 172.5mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Vision 52/38T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA BB30

**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano

11-speed, 11-28T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Aero TT / Tri

**FRONT BRAKE** Vision TriMax Aero

Caliper

**REAR BRAKE** FSA Aero Direct Mount

**CABLES** Jagwire Super-Slick brake cable

with Compressionless Housing and Felt Slick derailleur

**SADDLE** Prologo TGALE TiRox

**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero

Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with Cr-Mo bolts

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt TTR4, 22mm

Width, 30mm Depth

**FRONT HUB** Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H

**REAR HUB** Felt R3, sealed cartridge

bearing, 28H, 11-speed

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel

**TIRES** Felt Aero TTR2, 700c x 23c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA

Calpac

# FRAMEKIT IA FRD

Fr. 6499.-



Matte TeXtreme (Blue, Red)

51, 54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 3.165 kg

**FRAME** Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and carbon horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing

**FORK** Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steer with carbon fiber brake covers, blades, dropouts, and crown; fully integrated proprietary braking system

**HEADSET** FSA TH-873-CB Integrated, 1.125" sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

**STEM** Felt Dagger

**HANDLEBAR** Felt Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Felt *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions

**GRIPS** Dimpled Gel Pads

Bar Ends/Caps Felt Di2 Extension Plugs

**FRONT BRAKE** Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover

**REAR BRAKE** Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover

**SEATPOST** Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock™ Comfort Module internals, 300mm length

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

**ACCESSOIRES** In-line brake cable adjuster, electronic wire grommets, carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA Aeropac, IA Calpac, valve extenders



# B14

Fr. 2199.-



Gloss Carbon (Red, White)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61 cm

Weight: 9.28 kg

**FRAME** Felt Dual Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MmC with InsideOut construction, BB30 and horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Aero TT / Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube  
**HEADSET** FSA IS2 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt  
**STEM** Felt SuperLite,  $\pm 17^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm: 47cm (650c) = 60mm, 51cm = 80mm, 54 - 56cm = 90mm, 58cm = 100mm, 61cm = 110mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt Bayonet 3 base bar with Felt f-Bend 3-position extensions,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm: 51 - 54cm = 390mm, 56 - 58cm = 420mm, 61cm = 440mm  
**GRIPS** Felt VelvetGel Tape, Felt Tri Tip Grips and Dimpled Gel Pads  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Mechanical Extension Plugs  
**SHIFTERS** microSHIFT TT 11-speed  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra braze-on  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra short cage

**CRANKSET** FSA Omega BB30: 47cm (650c) = 165mm, 51cm = 167.5mm, 54 - 56cm = 170mm, 58 - 61cm = 172.5mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** FSA 50/34T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA BB30  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Aero TT / Tri  
**FRONT BRAKE** Dual pivot caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Felt Aero TT / Tri  
**CABLES** Felt Slick brake and derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt DA/B Aero UHC carbon fiber, 350mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt Aero Integrated DA/B  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt TTR4, 22mm Width, 30mm Depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt R3, sealed bearing, 24H  
**REAR HUB** Felt R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700c x 23c  
Vittoria Rubino Pro, 650c x 23c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste



Matte Black (Silver, Blue)

51, 54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 7.27 kg

**FRAME**

Felt Aero Track UltraLite Custom Butted 7005 aluminum, threaded BB shell, horizontal dropouts w/ cast steel surfaces & integrated chain tensioners

**FORK**

Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades & dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steer tube

**HEADSET**

FSA IS21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing w/ aluminum 9mm cone spacer, 20mm optional secondary cone spacer, 2 x 10mm + 1 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap & aluminum bolt

**STEM**

3T Pro Stem, +/-6° rise, Ø31.8mm  
51 - 56cm = 85mm  
58 - 61cm = 100mm

**HANDLEBAR**

Felt TkR1, Ø31.8mm  
51cm = 360mm  
54 - 58cm = 390mm  
61cm = 420mm

**GRIPS** Felt Gel Tape**BAR ENDS/CAPS**

Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**CRANKSET**

TruVativ Omnium GXP

51 - 54cm = 165mm

56cm = 167.5mm

58 - 61cm = 170mm

**CHAINWHEEL**

TruVativ 48T x 1/8"

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Sram GXP

**CHAIN** KMC Z510HX 1-Speed

**FREEWHEEL**

15T x 1/8" w/ lockring

**SADDLE** Prologo Zero II T2.0

**SEATPOST**

Felt TkR bladed carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt,

Ø30.6mm

**RIMS / WHEELSET**

MAVIC ELLIPSE LIFT Clincher

**FRONT HUB**

Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, 20H

**REAR HUB**

Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, 20H, double-threaded fixed/ fixed

**SPOKES**

Bladed double butted stainless steel

**TIRES**

Challenge Pista OT, 320tpi, 700c x 23c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon Assembly Paste, touch-up paint



# FX SERIES

## CYCLOCROSS

Die Anforderungen an ein erstklassiges Crossrad sind klar: Es bezwingt Schmutz, Sand, Schlamm und Schnee, es ist leichtgewichtig zum bergauf fahren und man muss schnell ab- und aufsteigen können. Zugleich muss es aber auch als Strassenrad schnell und wendig sein sowie die grobe Behandlung verkraften, die mit dem Sport einhergeht.

Zu den 2017 Designmerkmalen gehören eine optimierte Mud Clearance vorn und hinten, geschwungene Sitzstreben für mehr Fahrkomfort und ein abgeflachtes Oberrohr zum bequemeren Schulktern in Laufabschnitten. Die FX Produktlinie zeichnet sich durch Details wie ein BB30-Innenlager, ein konifiziertes Oberrohr und beste Eignung für Scheibenbremsen aus.

*Le terrain imprévisible et toujours changeant en cyclo-cross met les capacités du cycliste et son vélo à rude épreuve. Ce sport unique exige un vélo léger et performant qui résiste à tous les éléments et excelle sur les terrains les plus rudes.*

*Les conditions préalables pour fabriquer un vélo cyclo-cross de qualité sont claires : il doit être maniable en toute confiance sur terre, sable, boue et neige ; il doit être léger pour les ascensions ; il faut pouvoir en monter et en descendre rapidement. Il doit également être aussi rapide et agile qu'un vélo de route, et assez robuste pour résister aux conditions souvent extrêmes de ce sport. Leur conception limite de façon optimale l'accumulation de boue devant et derrière, les haubans courbés augmentent le confort de roulage, et un tube supérieur aplati sur la partie inférieure améliore le confort de portée sur l'épaule durant les passages à pied. Un pédalier BB30, une douille de direction conique et la compatibilité avec des freins à disques sont quelques-uns des détails présents sur cette ligne de produits FX haut de gamme 2017.*

# F3X DISC

Fr. 3599.-



Matte TeXtreme (Paste Blue, Red)

47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60 cm

Weight: 8.47 kg

**FRAME** Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC with Inside-Out construction, BB386 and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme® carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steer tube, crown, blades with post mount disc tabs and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt  
**STEM** 3T ARX II, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm 47 - 53cm = 90mm, 55cm = 100mm, 57cm = 110mm, 60cm = 120mm  
**HANDLEBAR** 3T Ergoterra Pro, 89mm reach, 127mm drop, Ø31.8mm 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm, 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm  
**GRIPS** Felt CxGel Tape  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano R685 Hydro  
**FRONT DERAILEUR** Shimano Ultegra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  
**REAR DERAILEUR** Shimano Ultegra short cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Ultegra 47cm = 165mm, 50cm = 170mm, 53cm = 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Shimano 46/36T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PF30 with 24mm spindle reducers for BB386 Frame  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano, 11-28T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano R685 Hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano R785 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor  
**CABLES** Shimano Hydraulic brake and Felt Cross Elite Sealed Compressionless derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0  
**SEATPOST** 3T Ionic VR 25 Pro, Ø27.2mm, 350mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** DT Swiss R24 Classic db  
**FRONT HUB** DT Swiss 340 Classic db Center Lock, 100 x 15mm thru axle  
**REAR HUB** DT Swiss 340 Classic db Center Lock, 12 x 142mm thru axle  
**SPOKES** DT Swiss Champion Spokes  
**TIRES** Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c

**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless valve stems, Felt CxR cowbell, touch-up paint



Gloss Pistachio (Carbon, Grey)

47, 50, 53, 55, 57 cm

Weight: 9.10 kg

**FRAME** Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC with Inside-Out construction, BB386 and 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, mechanical (internal) or electronic (internal) cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube and crown, carbon fiber blades with post mount disc tabs, and 15 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt  
**STEM** Felt CXR SuperLite, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm: 47 - 53cm = 90mm, 55cm = 100mm, 57cm = 110mm, 60cm = 120mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm: 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm, 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm  
**GRIPS** Felt CxGel Tape  
**Bar Ends/Caps** Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Sram Rival Cx1 DoubleTap  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Sram Force Cx1 medium Cage  
**CRANKSET** Sram S350 Cx1 GXP: 47cm = 165mm, 50cm = 170mm, 53cm = 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Sram XSYNC, 40T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Token For BB386 Frame with Sram GXP Crankset  
**CHAIN** Sram 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sram, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Sram Rival Cx1 DoubleTap  
**FRONT BRAKE** Sram Rival Hydraulic Disc with Sram 160mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Sram Rival Hydraulic Disc with Sram 160mm rotor  
**CABLES** Sram Hydraulic brake and Felt Cross Elite Sealed Compressionless derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo X8 T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt CxR2, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Novatec 30 Disc  
**FRONT HUB** Felt R2 Disc, sealed bearing, 24H, 100 x 15mm thru axle  
**REAR HUB** Felt R2 Disc, sealed bearing, 28H, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel with alloy nipples  
**TIRES** Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Felt CxR cowbell

# F30X

Fr. 1999.-



Matte Navy (Magenta, Silver)

50, 53, 55, 57 cm

Weight: 9.45 kg

**FRAME** Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, BB386, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing  
**FORK** Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube and crown, carbon fiber blades with flat mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm Maxle style dropouts  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.38/42, 1.125" - 1.5" sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt compression device, aluminum top cap and bolt  
**STEM** Felt CXR SuperLite,  $\pm 7^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm: 47 - 53cm = 90mm, 55cm = 100mm, 57cm = 110mm, 60cm = 120mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt CXR SuperLite, 86mm reach, 130mm drop,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm: 47 - 50cm = 420 / 450mm, 53 - 60cm = 440 / 470mm  
**GRIPS** Felt CxGel Tape  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano R505 Hydro Front Derailleur Shimano 105 clamp-on,  $\varnothing 34.9$ mm  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano 105 short cage

**CRANKSET** Gossamer Compact BB386 EVO: 47cm = 165mm, 50cm = 170mm, 53cm = 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** FSA 46/36T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA PF30 for BB386 Frame  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano, 11-28T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano R505 Hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano R505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano R505 Hydraulic Disc with Shimano Ice-Tech 140mm rotor  
**CABLES** Felt All-Weather compression-less sealed Slick brake and derailleur  
**SADDLE** Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0  
**SEATPOST** Felt CxR3,  $\varnothing 27.2$ mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt CxR3 Disc (tubeless ready)  
**FRONT HUB** Felt R3 Disc, sealed bearing, 24H  
**REAR HUB** Felt R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 28H, 11-speed  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe X-One Evo, HS 467, 700c x 33c  
**ACCESSOIRES** Felt CxR cowbell

# F24X

Fr. 799.-



Matte Fluoro Red (Black)

39cm

**FRAME** Felt Cyclocross FLite Custom Butted 6061 aluminum, TIG-welded construction, threaded bottom bracket, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

**FORK** Felt Cyclocross tapered aluminum blades, crown and dropouts, 1.125" Cr-Mo steer tube

**HEADSET** FSA IS3E integrated, 1.125" sealed bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1 x 10mm + 2 x 5mm PC headset spacers, Felt top cap and aluminum bolt

**STEM** Felt SuperLite,  $\pm 7^\circ$  rise,  $\varnothing 26.0$ mm, 80mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt K:1, 75mm reach, 120mm drop,  $\varnothing 26.0$ mm, 360mm

**GRIPS** Felt CxGel Tape  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"

**SHIFTERS** microSHIFT Road Short Reach

Front Derailleur microSHIFT Road clamp-on,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Sora short cage

Crankset Felt CxR:K Road, 155mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Felt 40/28T

**BOTTOM BRACKET** Square Tapered

**PEDALS** Superlight CX platform

**CHAIN** KMC 9-speed

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano, 11-32T

**BRAKE LEVERS** microSHIFT Road Short Reach with Tektro top mount levers

**FRONT BRAKE** Mini V-Brake

**REAR BRAKE** Mini V-Brake

**CABLES** Felt All-Weather sealed Slick brake and derailleur

**SADDLE** Felt CxR:K

**SEATPOST** Felt CxR3,  $\varnothing 27.2$ mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt,  $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt CxR:K

**FRONT HUB** Felt R4, sealed bearing, 24H

**REAR HUB** Felt R4, sealed bearing, 28H, 9-speed

**SPOKES** 1.8mm stainless steel

**TIRES** Kenda Happy Medium, 24" x 1.125"

**ACCESSOIRES** Felt CxR cowbell

**WEIGHT**

9.48kg

# F FRD-X DISC

Fr. 2999.-



Matte TeXtreme (Blue, Red)

50, 53, 55 cm

**FRAME**

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MmC w/ InsideOut construction, BB386 & 12 x 142mm w/ Syntace style thru axle dropouts, shoulder friendly top tube, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal cable routing (mechanical compatible)

**WEIGHT**

1.29 kg



# CITY SPEED

## URBAN

Felt Urban-Räder beruhen auf einem minimalistischen, funktionalen Designkonzept und sind mit Form, Funktion und Stil gebaut.

Das Verza Speed Bike ist ein Abenteuer Fitness Rad, das sich auch vor ein wenig Kies nicht fürchtet. Mit einem etwas längeren Radstand, zuverlässigen Komponenten und einem flachen Lenker ist das Verza Speed das ideale "Gravelrad für alle", die kein traditionelles Rennrad suchen.

Das Brougham, von New Yorker Fahrradkurieren inspiriert, ist in jeder Umgebung zu Hause. Ein traditioneller Rahmen mit Teilen von heute - ein zeitloser Stil.

*Les vélos urbains Felt sont conçus avec une design minimaliste axé sur le fonctionnel. Ils sont sophistiqués, beaux et stylés.*

*Le Verza Speed est un vélo de fitness d'aventure qui n'a pas peur d'un peu de gravier. Avec un empattement légèrement plus long, des composants et des roues fiables, ainsi qu'un guidon plat, le Verza Speed est un vélo de sport idéal pour quiconque qui ne cherche pas un vélo de route traditionnel.*

*Avec une fonctionnalité inspirées des messagers de NYC, le Brougham se plaît dans tous types de quartiers. Un cadre traditionnel avec des pièces d'aujourd'hui - un style intemporel.*



# VERZA SPEED 10

Fr. 1499.-



Matte Black (Shadow, Red)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61 cm

Weight: 10.4 kg

**FRAME** Felt Verza Speed, FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform Smooth TIG-welded construction, IS mount disc tabs, replaceable hanger  
**FORK** Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.38-NO.42B-Cup, 1.125" - 1.5" internal threadless w/ cone washer, Felt aluminum top cap  
**STEM** Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm: 45-48cm = 80mm, 51-54cm = 90mm, 56-58cm = 100mm, 61cm = 110mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm: 45-48cm = 580mm, 51cm = 600mm, 54-56cm = 620mm, 58-61cm = 640mm  
**GRIPS** Felt Ergonomic triple density w/ integrated bar end  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Ultegra 11-speed Rapidfire Plus  
Front Derailleur Shimano Ultegra, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Ultegra Crankset Shimano non-series, integrated BB axle, 50/34T: 45-48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54-56cm = 172.5mm, 58-61cm = 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** 50/34T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** Shimano external  
**PEDALS** Felt fitness aluminum platform with TPE inlay  
**CHAIN** Shimano 11-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano, 11-32T, 11-speed  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano Hydraulic 3-finger trekking  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano Deore hydraulic disc  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano Deore hydraulic disc  
**CABLES** Shimano Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur  
**SADDLE** Selle Royal Look In Sport  
**SEATPOST** Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Road Disc double wall (tubeless ready), 17mm width, 24mm depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt, sealed bearing, 32H  
**REAR HUB** Felt, sealed bearing, 32H, 11-speed cassette  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Vittoria Voyager Hyper folding, Speed Shielding puncture protection, w/ reflective stripe, 700 x 32c

# VERZA SPEED 20

Fr. 999.-



Matte Grey (Silver, Red)

51, 54, 56, 58, 61 cm

**FRAME** Felt Verza Speed, FLite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform Smooth TIG-welded construction, IS mount disc tabs, replaceable hanger  
**FORK** Felt Adventure Road Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades w/ IS mount disc tabs, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steer tube  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.38-NO.42B-Cup, 1.125" - 1.5" internal threadless w/ cone washer, Felt aluminum top cap  
**STEM** Felt VariableAngle, +/- 8°/16° rise, Ø31.8mm: 45-48cm = 80mm, 51-54cm = 90mm, 56-58cm = 100mm, 61cm = 110mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm: 45-48cm = 580mm, 51cm = 600mm, 54-56cm = 620mm, 58-61cm = 640mm  
**GRIPS** Felt Ergonomic triple density w/ integrated bar end Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Tiagra 10-speed Rapidfire Plus Front Derailleur Shimano Tiagra, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Tiagra Crankset FSA Omega, 50/34T: 45-48cm = 165mm, 51cm = 170mm, 54-56cm = 172.5mm, 58-61cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** FSA 50/34T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA MegaExo  
**PEDALS** Felt fitness aluminum platform with TPE inlay  
**CHAIN** KMC 10-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano, 11-34T, 10-speed  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro Auriga Hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro Auriga hydraulic disk  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro Auriga hydraulic disk

**CABLES** Tektro Hydraulic brake & Felt Slick derailleur  
**SADDLE** Selle Royal Look In Athletic  
**SEATPOST** Felt Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm, 300mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Road Disc double wall (tubeless ready), 17mm width, 24mm depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt, sealed mech, 32H  
**REAR HUB** Felt, sealed mech, 32H, 10-speed cassette  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Vittoria Zaffiro folding, 700 x 32c  
**WEIGHT** 10.9 kg

# VERZA SPEED 40

Fr. 629.-



Matte Fluo Orange (Black)

51, 54, 56, 58 cm

**FRAME** Felt Verza Speed, Flite Custom Triple Butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform TIG-welded construction, IS disc and v-type brake mounts, replaceable hanger  
**FORK** Felt Adventure Road 6061 aluminum blades w/ v-type brake mounts, 1.125" CR-Mo steer tube  
**HEADSET** FSA NO.10P, semi-integrated, 1.125" threadless w/ cone washer, Felt Tornado aluminum top cap  
**STEM** Felt SuperLite, +/-17° rise, Ø31.8mm: 45-48cm = 80mm, 51-54cm = 90mm, 56-58cm = 100mm, 61cm = 110mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt SuperLite Flatbar Road, Butted Aluminum, 10° sweep, Ø31.8mm: 45-48cm = 580mm, 51cm = 600mm, 54-56cm = 620mm, 58-61cm = 640mm  
**GRIPS** Felt Ergonomic double density Bar Ends/Caps Felt Bubble-Tech "F Wing"  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Altus 8-speed Rapidfire Plus Front Derailleur Shimano Altus clamp-on, Ø31.8mm  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Acera Crankset SR/Suntour XCC, 28/38/48T: 45-48cm = 160mm, 51-54cm = 170mm, 56-61cm = 175mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** SR/Suntour 48/38/28T  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** FSA Square Tapered, 68 x 118mm  
**PEDALS** Fitness nylon platform with TPE inlay  
**CHAIN** KMC 8-speed  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano, 11-34T, 8-speed  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro FL320  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro RX1.0 v-type  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro RX1.0 v-type  
**CABLES** Felt Slick compression-less brake & derailleur

**SADDLE** Selle Royal Look In Athletic  
**SEATPOST** Felt SuperLite Road, Ø27.2mm, 330mm length  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Felt Road double wall (tubeless ready), 22mm width, 22mm depth  
**FRONT HUB** Felt, sealed mech, 28H  
**REAR HUB** Felt, sealed mech, 28H, 8-speed cassette  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Vittoria Zaffiro wire,  
**WEIGHT** 10.95kg

# BROUGHAM

Fr. 599.-



1. Matte met. Charcoal
2. Cockteal Green

54, 56, 58 cm  
51, 54, 56, 58 cm

Weight: 10.3 kg

## FRAME

Felt single speed custom butted 4130 TIG-welded Cr-Mo tubes, butted top tube and down tube, tapered seatstays w/ horizontal forged Cr-Mo dropouts, rack & water bottle mounts

## FORK

Felt sloping crown design, 100% Cr-Mo, 1.125" threadless steerer & oval-ized straight blades, 43mm offset

## HEADSET

1.125" threadless, aluminum spacer, Felt Lifestyle aluminum top cap

## STEM

Aluminum forged, 4-bolt clamp, +/-7° rise, Ø31.8mm

51-54cm = 80mm

56cm = 90mm

58-61cm = 110mm

## HANDLEBAR

Aluminum riser bar, 52mm rise, 550mm wide, Ø31.8mm

## GRIPS

Superlight VGL

## BAR ENDS/CAPS

Plastic internal

## CRANKSET

Forged aluminum w/ 144mm BCD

51 - 54cm = 165mm

56 - 61cm = 170mm

## CHAINWHEEL

Aluminum 47T x 3/32"

## BOTTOM BRACKET

Sealed cartridge, square taper axle, 68mm

## PEDALS

Aluminum w/ steel toe clips & leather toe straps

## CHAIN

KMC Z610 3/32"

## FREEWHEEL

Freewheel 17T x 3/32" &

Fixed cog 17T x 3/32" w/ lock ring

## BRAKE LEVERS

Tektro aluminum front & rear

## FRONT BRAKE

Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware

## REAR BRAKE

Tektro dual pivot caliper, stainless hardware

## CABLES

Felt Slick brake

## SADDLE

Felt classic road turbo, steel rails

## SEATPOST

Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2 x 330mm

## SEATPOST CLAMP

Aluminum single bolt w/ nutbar, Ø29.9mm

## RIMS / WHEELSET

Double-wall aluminum, 30mm deep V-section aero rim

## FRONT HUB

Aluminum hi-flange, track nuts, 32H

## REAR HUB

Aluminum, flip-flop fixed / freewheel, hi-flange, track nuts, 32H

## SPOKES

2.0mm stainless steel

## TIRES

Vittoria Randonneur II, w/ reflective stripe, 700 x 28c

## ACCESSOIRES

Aluminum head badge



# QX SERIES

## ALLROUND & TREKKING

Gelungene Mischung aus Komfort & sportlicher Leistung. Die Produktlinie QX-Equipped bietet Fahrräder für jeden Tag und jede Gelegenheit: Ein perfektes Rad für die Fahrt zur Arbeit oder für den Einkauf.

Die QX vereinen die Stabilität eines Mountainbikes mit der Fahrperformance eines 700c. Die QX sind genau das Richtige, wenn ein Rad alles können soll: Ob in der Stadt, auf Waldwegen, leichten Trails oder staubigen Strassen, mit diesem universellen Rad ist alles möglich.

*Un concontré de confort et de haute performance. La nouvelle ligne QX-Equipped vous offres des vélos pour tous les jours et toutes les occasions: un vélo pour aller au travail ou en balade.*

*Les QX sont un croisement entre la stabilité d'un vélo tout-terrain et les performances routières d'un 700c. Les vélos QX sont parfaits pour les cyclistes qui souhaitent un vélo polyvalent et efficace en toute situation: Que ce soit dans la ville, sur un chemin forestier, un trail facile ou des routes poussiéreuses, avec ce vélo polyvalent tout est possible.*

# QX90 EQ

Fr. 1299.-



Matte Black (Shadow, Red)

Lady: 44, 49 cm | Man: 52, 55, 58 cm

Weight: 15.15 kg

**FRAME** FELT QX suspension fork specific, 6061 aluminum, tapered style headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, internal light cable routing, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NCX-D DS LO, hydr Lockout, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stanchions & steerer, post mount, electric cable guide  
**HEADSET** FSA #10P Semi-Integrated 1 1/8" Aheadset: Steel Cups, Caged Bearing, Double Water Sealed w/ Felt Tornado Alloy Top Cap, Custom 1 x 15mm Curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware, 44cm = 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep  
**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Deore SL-M610 10-speed Rapid Fire  
Front Derailleur Shimano Deore FD-T610: top-swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore XT RD-T8000-SGS: long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano FC-T521 10-speed crankset, Hollowtech, Octalink BB, 48x36x26T w/ chainguard:  
**CHAINGUIDE** Felt QX custom aluminum  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** BB-ES300 Octalink, 121mm axle  
**PEDALS** Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle  
**CHAIN** KMC X10  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Shimano CS-HG62 10-speed cassette, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano BL-M355 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor  
**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SADDLE** Felt QX low profile: w/ comfort fit top & foam base, Cr-Mo rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD17 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano DH-3D37 hub dynamo 32H: 6V/3.0W, Centerlock disc mount, w/ Shimano QR lever

**REAR HUB** Shimano FH-M4050 8/9/10-speed 32H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/ Shimano QR lever  
**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe MARATHON MONDIAL RaceGuard, reflective sidewall, 37-622 w/ presta valve tubes  
**FENDERS** Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  
**KICKSTAND** KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  
**LIGHTSYSTEM** Trelock LS-915 Prio headlight 50 Lux w/parking light and sensor automatic Trelock LSLS-623 LED rear light w/ parking light  
**CARRIER** Felt 6061 tubular aluminum, integrated frame mount: w/ internal electric wiring, accessory attachment mount, incl. stainless steel spring clamp

# QX80 EQ

Fr. 999.-



Matte Black (Fluo Lemon, Red)

Lady: 44, 49 cm | Man: 48, 52, 55, 58 cm

Weight: 15,90 kg

**FRAME** FELT QX suspension fork specific, 6061 aluminum, tapered style headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, internal light cable routing, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NEX HLO, hydr Lockout, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stanchions & steerer, disc-brake specific, electric cable guide  
**HEADSET** FSA #10P Semi-Integrated 1 1/8" Aheadset: Steel Cups, Caged Bearing, Double Water Sealed w/ Felt Tornado Alloy Top Cap, Custom 1 x 15mm Curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware, 4cm = 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep  
**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Altus SL-M370 9-speed  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio FD-T4000: top-swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore RD-M591-SGS: long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Alivio FC-T4010 9-speed crankset, forged aluminum, 48x36x26T w/ chainguard:  
**CHAINGUIDE** Felt QX custom aluminum  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** BB-ES300 Octalink, 126mm axle  
**PEDALS** Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, taper head Cr-Mo axle  
**CHAIN** Sunrace CH-M94  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CS-M96 9-speed cassette, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano BL-M355 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor  
**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SADDLE** Felt QX low profile: w/ comfort fit top & foam base, satin steel rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD17 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano DH-3D37 hub dynamo 32H: 6V/3.0W, Centerlock disc mount, w/ Shimano QR lever

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum 8/9-speed cassette 32H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/ aluminum QR lever  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe SILENTO KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 37-622 w/ presta valve tubes  
**FENDERS** Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  
**KICKSTAND** KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  
**LIGHTSYSTEM** Trelock LS-433 Bike-i-Go headlight 30 Lux w/parking light Trelock LSL-623 LED rear light w/ parking light  
**CARRIER** Felt 6061 tubular aluminum, integrated frame mount: w/ internal electric wiring, accessory attachment mount, incl. stainless steel spring clamp

# QX70 EQ

Fr. 849.-



Matte Sea Green (Fluo Lemon, Red)

Lady: 44, 49 cm | Man: 52, 55, 58 cm

Weight: 15.45 kg

**FRAME** FELT QX suspension fork specific, 6061 aluminum, tapered style headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, internal light cable routing, v- & disc-brake compatible  
**FORK** SR Suntour SF13-NEX P, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stanchions & steerer, v- & disc-brake compatible, electric cable guide  
**HEADSET** FSA #10P Semi-Integrated 1 1/8" Aheadset: Steel Cups, Caged Bearing, Double Water Sealed w/ Felt Tornado Alloy Top Cap, Custom 1 x 15mm Curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware, 44cm = 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep  
**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano ST-EF51 8-speed EZ-Fire w/ integrated brake lever  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano FD-M191: top-swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio RD-T4000-SGS: long cage  
**CRANKSET** Shimano FC-M311 8-speed crankset, forged aluminum, 48x38x28T w/ chainguard: 44 - 52

**CHAINGUIDE** Felt QX custom aluminum  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** sealed cartridge, 122,5mm axle  
**PEDALS** Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, steel axle  
**CHAIN** Sunrace CH-M84  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CS-M66 8-speed cassette, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** included w/ shifter  
**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro 855-AL v-brake: w/ 110mm arms, fender compatible, custom one piece 60mm pads  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 855-AL v-brake: w/ 110mm arms, fender compatible, custom one piece 60mm pads  
**CABLES** Custom Felt brake- & internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SADDLE** Felt QX low profile: w/ comfort fit top & foam base, satin steel rails  
**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MV17 double-wall aluminum, w/ CNC sidewalls  
**FRONT HUB** Shimano DH-3N31 hub dynamo 32H: 6V/3.0W w/ Shimano QR lever  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum 8/9-speed cassette 32H rear: w/ aluminum QR lever  
**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe SILENTO KevlarGuard, reflective sidewall, 37-622 w/ presta valve tubes  
**FENDERS** Felt QX style fenders: w/stainless hardware  
**KICKSTAND** KSA 40 style kickstand: rear dropout mount  
**LIGHTSYSTEM** Trelock LS-433 Bike-i-Go headlight 30 Lux w/parking light Trelock LSL5-623 LED rear light w/ parking light  
**CARRIER** Felt 6061 tubular aluminum, integrated frame mount: w/ internal electric wiring, accessory attachment mount, incl. stainless steel spring clamp

# QX85

Fr. 799.-



Matte Black (Grey, Red)  
Matte Charcoal (White, Red)

Man: 52, 55, 58 cm  
Lady: 44, 49 cm

Weight: 12.20 kg

**FRAME** FELT QX rigid fork specific, 6061 aluminum, tapered style headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, disc-brake specific

**FORK** Felt rigid 6061 aluminum blades, steel steerer, disc-brake specific, eyeleted

**HEADSET** FSA No. 10P 1 1/8" semi integrated Aheadset: steel cups, caged bearings, double sealed, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers

**STEM** Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 double-buttet aluminum flat bar: Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep

**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs

**SHIFTERS** Shimano Altus SL-M370 9-speed

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio FD-T4000: top-swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore RD-M591-SGS: long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Alivio FC-T4010 9-speed crankset, forged aluminum, 48x36x26T w/ chainguard:

**BOTTOM BRACKET** BB-ES300 Octalink, 126mm axle

**PEDALS** Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, steel axle

**CHAIN** Sunrace CH-M94

**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CS-M96 9-speed cassette, 11-32T

**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano BL-M355 hydraulic

**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor

**REAR BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor

**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules

**SADDLE** Felt QX low profile: w/ comfort fit top & foam base, satin steel rails

**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD17 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum 32H: Centerlock disc mount w/ aluminum QR lever

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum 8/9-speed cassette 32H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/ aluminum QR lever

**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe Spicer 35-622 w/ presta valve tubes



# QX80 DISC

Fr. 799.-



Matte Charcoal (Fluo Lemon)  
White (Fluo, Aquamarin)

Man: 52, 55, 58 cm  
Lady: 44, 49 cm

Weight: 13.65 kg

**FRAME** FELT QX suspension fork specific, 6061 aluminum, tapered style headtube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, disc-brake specific  
**FORK** SR Suntour SF14-NEX HLO DS, hydr Lockout, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stanchions & steerer, disc-brake specific  
**HEADSET** FSA No. 10P 1 1/8" semi integrated Aheadset: steel cups, caged bearings, double sealed, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers  
**STEM** Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 butted aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep  
**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style  
Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs  
**SHIFTERS** Shimano Altus SL-M370 9-speed  
**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio FD-T4000: top-swing  
**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Deore RD-M591-SGS: long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano Alivio FC-T4010 9-speed crankset, forged aluminum, 48x36x26T w/ chainguard  
**BOTTOM BRACKET** BB-ES300 Octalink, 126mm axle  
**PEDALS** Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, steel axle  
**CHAIN** Sunrace CH-M94  
**FREEWHEEL/CASSETTE** Sunrace CS-M96 9-speed cassette, 11-32T  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Shimano BL-M355 hydraulic  
**FRONT BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor  
**REAR BRAKE** Shimano BR-M355 hydraulic: SM-RT20 160mm Centerlock rotor  
**CABLES** Custom Felt internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules  
**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm  
**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm  
**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MD17 double-wall aluminum disc brake, single eyelets  
**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum 32H: Centerlock disc mount w/ aluminum QR lever  
**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum 8/9-speed cassette 32H rear: Centerlock disc mount w/ aluminum QR lever  
**SPOKES** 2.0 / 1.8mm double butted stainless steel  
**TIRES** Schwalbe CX COMP 40-622 w/ presta valve tubes

# OX70

Fr. 599.-



Matte Sea Green (Red, Fluo)  
Matte Burgundy (Reflective White)

Man: 52, 55, 58cm  
Lady: 44, 49 cm

Weight: 13.25 kg

**FRAME** FELT QX suspension fork specific, 6061 aluminum, tapered style head-tube, integrated kickstand & Basta lock mount, v- and disc-brake compatible  
**FORK** SR Suntour SF13-NEX P, coil spring w/preload adjust, 63mm travel: aluminium lowers & crown, STKM stanchions & steerer, v- & disc-brake compatible

**HEADSET** FSA No. 10P 1 1/8" semi integrated Aheadset: steel cups, caged bearings, double sealed, w/ Felt Tornado aluminum top cap, custom, custom 1 x 15mm curved, 3 x 5mm & 1 x 10mm straight washers

**STEM** Felt SL design 3D-forged aluminum w/ 4-bolt handlebar clamp, 1-1/8" threadless: Ø31.8mm handlebar, 7° rise, w/ black Cr-Mo hardware 44cm = 70mm

**HANDLEBAR** Felt QX 6061 aluminum riser: Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise x 9° sweep

**GRIPS** Felt ergo grip dual-density Kraton rubber, wing-style

Bar Ends/Caps Felt F-Wing end plugs

**SHIFTERS** Shimano ST-EF51 8-speed EZ-Fire w/ integrated brake lever

**FRONT DERAILLEUR** Shimano FD-M191: top-swing

**REAR DERAILLEUR** Shimano Alivio RD-T4000-SGS: long cage

**CRANKSET** Shimano FC-M311 8-speed crankset, forged aluminum, 48x38x28T w/ chainguard: 44 - 52 Bottom Bracket sealed cartridge, 122,5mm axle Pedals Felt low-profile nylon cage & body, steel axle

**CHAIN** Sunrace CH-M84 **FREEWHEEL/ CASSETTE** Sunrace CS-M66 8-speed cassette, 11-32T **BRAKE LEVERS** included w/ shifter

**FRONT BRAKE** Tektro 855-AL v-brake: w/ 110mm arms, fender compatible, custom one piece 60mm pads

**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 855-AL v-brake: w/ 110mm arms, fender compatible, custom one piece 60mm pads

**CABLES** Custom Felt brake- & internally routed shift cables w/ CNC aluminum ferrules

**SADDLE** Felt QX low profile: w/ comfort fit top & foam base, satin steel rails

**SEATPOST** Felt twin clamp micro-adjust 6061 aluminum, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

**SEATPOST CLAMP** Felt bolt-type 6061 aluminum w/ Cr-Mo bolt, Ø31.8mm

**RIMS/WHEELSET** Alexrims MV17 double-wall aluminum, w/ CNC sidewalls

**FRONT HUB** Forged aluminum 32H: w/ aluminum QR lever

**REAR HUB** Forged aluminum 8/9-speed cassette 32H rear: w/ aluminum QR lever

**SPOKES** 2.0mm stainless steel

**TIRES** Schwalbe CX COMP 40-622 w/ presta valve tubes



# BMX

## FREESTYLE / DIRT

BMX ist kein Sport, sondern ein Lifestyle. Felt lebt und verkörpert diesen Stil: Unsere BMX Räder sind speziell danach entwickelt. Felt zeigt ein spannendes BMX Sortiment 2017, das optisch sehr klar und schlicht gehalten ist. Ob für den Anfänger im Skatepark oder den individuellen Streetrider - Felt baut die besten BMX der Welt.

*Le BMX n'est pas un sport, c'est un style de vie. Felt incarne et adopte cette philosophie: Nos vélos BMX sont spécialement conçus. Felt présente la nouvelle gamme BMX 2017 qui est très claire et épurée cette année. Que vous soyez débutants sur le skatepark ou streetrider totalement individuelle - les BMX Felt sont les meilleures du monde.*

# FUSE DIRT

Fr. 599.-



Satin Black

Weight: 10.9 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX 100% Cr-Mo frame, 21" top tube, removable brake hardware, mid-size BB, integrated head tube, tapered seat and chainstays  
**FORK** Felt BMX 100% Cr-Mo, butted steerer tube, tapered legs, 3/8" axle slots, 5mm dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX Cr-Mo, 8.75" rise  
**CRANKSET** 2-piece, 8-spline Cr-Mo, 175mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, CNC aluminum, 25T  
**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8" FREEWHEEL 9T 1-piece driver  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro aluminum w/ hinged clamp  
**FRONT BRAKE** Alu caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Alex DUS30 double-wall rear, Alex MUS30 front  
**ACCESSOIR** 1 pair 36mm pegs, FB Velcro cable strap, FB head tube badge

# MYSTIC

Fr. 499.-



Coral Blue

Weight: 11.1 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX, Cr-Mo main tubes (TT & DT), 20.8" top tube length, mid-size BB, integrated head tube  
**FORK** Felt BMX 100% Cr-Mo, butted steerer tube, tapered legs, 3/8" axle slots, 5mm dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX steel, 8.75" rise  
**CRANKSET** 3-piece, 8-spline Internal Clamp tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, aluminum, 25T

**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8" FREEWHEEL 9T 1-piece driver  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro aluminum w/ reach adjust  
**FRONT BRAKE** Alu caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum single-wall  
**FRONT HUB** Aluminum, 3/8" Cr-Mo axle, 36H  
**REAR HUB** Aluminum, 9T driver cassette, 14mm axle, 36H  
**ACCESSOIR** 2 pair 36mm pegs

# CHASM DIRT

Fr. 499.-



Satin Aple White

Weight: 11.3 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX Cr-Mo main tubes (TT & DT), 20.8" top tube length, mid-size BB, integrated head tube, tapered seat and chainstays  
**FORK** Felt BMX 100% Cr-Mo, butted steerer tube, tapered legs, 3/8" axle slots, 5mm dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX steel, 8.75" rise  
**CRANKSET** 3-piece, 8-spline Internal Clamp tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm

**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, aluminum, 25T  
**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8" **BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro aluminum w/ reach adjust  
**FRONT/REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum single-wall  
**FRONT HUB** Alu, 3/8" Cr-Mo axle, 36H  
**REAR HUB** Aluminum, 9T driver cassette, 14mm axle, 36H  
**ACCESSOIR** 1 pair 36mm pegs, FB head tube badge

# ETHIC

Fr. 429.-



Satin Almost Black  
White Black Fade

Weight: 12.6 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX 20" top tube length, mid-size BB, seatstay mounted brake bosses, weld-on detangler tabs  
**FORK** Felt BMX steel, 14mm axle slots, 5mm thick dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX steel, 8.5" rise  
**CRANKSET** 3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, steel, 25T  
**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8"

**FREEWHEEL** 9T 1-piece driver  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro aluminum w/ reach adjust  
**FRONT/REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum single-wall  
**FRONT HUB** Steel, 14mm Cr-Mo axle, 36H  
**REAR HUB** Aluminum, 9T driver cassette, 14mm axle, 36H  
**ACCESSOIR** 2 pair 36mm pegs

# BASE 20.5" DIRT

Fr. 379.-



Satin Antifreeze Green

Weight: 12.5 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX steel, 20.5" top tube length, USA size BB, seatstay mounted brake bosses, detangler tab holes  
**FORK** Felt BMX steel, 3/8" axle slots, 5mm thick dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX steel, 8.5" rise  
**CRANKSET** 3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, steel, 38T  
**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8"

**FREEWHEEL** 14T Dicta  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro aluminum w/ reach adjust  
**FRONT BRAKE** Alu caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum single-wall  
**FRONT HUB** Steel, 3/8" Cr-Mo axle, 36H  
**REAR HUB** Steel, 14mm axle, 36H, M30 free-wheel threading  
**ACCESSOIR**  
 1 pair 36mm pegs

# HERETIC

Fr. 379.-



Orange  
Grey Black Fade

Weight: 12.9 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX steel, 20" top tube length, USA size BB, seatstay mounted brake bosses, weld-on detangler tabs  
**FORK** Felt BMX steel, 14mm axle slots, 5mm thick dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX steel, 8.5" rise  
**CRANKSET** 3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 170mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, steel, 38T

**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8"  
**FREEWHEEL** 14T Dicta  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro aluminum w/ reach adjust  
**FRONT/REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum single-wall  
**FRONT HUB** Steel, 14mm Cr-Mo axle, 36H  
**REAR HUB** Steel, 14mm axle, 36H, M30 free-wheel threading  
**ACCESSOIR**  
 2 pair 36mm pegs

# BASE 18.5"

Fr. 369.-



Matte Denim Blue

Weight: 11.6 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX steel, 18.5" top tube length, low-standover height, USA size BB, seatstay mounted brake bosses, detangler tab holes  
**FORK** Felt BMX steel, 3/8" axle slots, 5mm thick dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX steel, 7" rise  
**CRANKSET** 3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 160mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, steel, 38T

**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8"  
**FREEWHEEL** 14T Dicta  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro aluminum w/ reach adjust  
**FRONT BRAKE** Alu caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum single-wall  
**FRONT HUB** Steel, 3/8" Cr-Mo axle, 36H  
**REAR HUB** Steel, 14mm axle, 36H, M30 free-wheel threading  
**ACCESSOIR**  
 1 pair 36mm pegs

# VAULT 16"

Fr. 339.-



Grey Black Fade

Weight: 11.0 kg

**FRAME** Felt BMX steel, 16.5" top tube length, USA size BB, chainstay mounted brake bosses  
**FORK** Felt BMX steel, 3/8" axle slots, 5mm thick dropouts  
**STEM** FeltUp, top mount, forged aluminum, 51mm extension  
**HANDLEBAR** Felt BMX steel, 6.5" rise  
**CRANKSET** 3-piece, 8-spline tubular heat-treated Cr-Mo, 140mm  
**CHAINWHEEL** Felt Spacely design, steel, 28T

**CHAIN** KMC Z410, 1/8"  
**FREEWHEEL** 13T Odyssey  
**BRAKE LEVERS** Tektro alu  
**FRONT BRAKE** Alu caliper  
**REAR BRAKE** Tektro 907 U-brake  
**RIMS / WHEELSET** Aluminum single-wall  
**FRONT HUB** Steel, 3/8" axle, 28H  
**REAR HUB** Steel, 3/8" axle, 28H, M30 freewheel threading  
**ACCESSOIR**  
 1 pair 36mm pegs



REDEMPTION-E 10   30   50				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
HEADTUBE ANGLE	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
TT HORIZ	580	604	627	652
TT C-C	564	584	605	631
HT LENGTH	115	125	135	145
SEAT TUBE C-T	410	440	490	540
SEAT TUBE C-C	345	375	425	475
BB DROP	14	14	14	14
CS	470	470	470	470
FRONT CENTER	689	714	739	765
WHEELBASE	1159	1184	1208	1234
STANDOVER	696	703	740	772
FORK LENGTH	525	525	525	525
RAKE	42	42	42	42
LOWER HS STACK	3	3	3	3
REACH	405	427	447	469
STACK	589	598	608	617
SEAT POST DIA.	31,6			
SEAT POST CLAMP	34,9			
BB-TYPE	BOSCH ISIS-TYPE SPINDLE			
O.L.D.	142mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	FSA NO. 57 - Orbit 1.5 ZS			

LEBOWSK-E			
SIZE	S	M	L
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70	70	70
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	580	610	640
TT C-C	562	585,7	615,6
HT LENGTH	105+16	120+16	135+16
SEAT TUBE C-T	406	469,9	533,4
SEAT TUBE C-C	348	411,9	475,4
BB DROP	65	65	65
CS	495	495	495
FRONT CENTER	642,6	673,3	704
WHEELBASE	1130,1	1160,9	1191,7
STANDOVER	720,2	773,7	825,2
FORK LENGTH	468+16	468+16	468+16
RAKE	45	45	45
LOWER HS STACK	1.5 or 16	1.5 or 16	1.5 or 16
REACH	396	421	447
STACK	603	617	631
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm		
SEAT POST CLAMP	34.9mm		
BB-TYPE	BOSCH ISIS TYPE SPINDLE		
O.L.D.	190mm		
RD-HANGER TYPE	12mm Thru for Kinesis Q65-GP56-11		
HEADSET (TYPE)	FSA NO. 57/62		

VERZA-E			
SIZE	XS	S	M
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71	71	71
SEATTUBE ANGLE	75	75	74
TT HORIZ	555	570	585
HT LENGTH	115	115	115
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	480	520
BB DROP	67	67	67
CS	470	470	470
FRONT CENTER	626	641	644
WHEELBASE	1087	1102	1106
STANDOVER	420	420	420
FORK LENGTH	467	467	467
RAKE	41,7	41,7	41,7
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1
REACH	393	408	411
STACK	605	605	605
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm		
SEAT POST CLAMP	34.9mm		
BB-TYPE	BOSCH ISIS TYPE SPINDLE		
O.L.D.	135mm		
HEADSET (TYPE)	FSA NO. 42 - ORBIT C-40-ACB		

NINE-E 20   30					
SIZE	14.5	16	18	20	22
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71	71	71	71	71
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73,5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	561	586	605	625	645
TT C-C	552	568	581	599	621
HT LENGTH	90	90	100	110	120
SEAT TUBE C-T	368	406	457	508	559
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65
CS	483	483	483	483	483
FRONT CENTER	619	639	659	679	699
WHEELBASE	1094	1115	1134	1154	1175
STANDOVER	679	714	760	794	823
FORK LENGTH	485	505	505	505	505
RAKE	46	46	46	46	46
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	385	398	415	432	449
STACK	595	614	623	632	642
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm				
SEAT POST CLAMP	35mm				
BB-TYPE	BOSCH ISIS TYPE SPINDLE				
O.L.D.	135mm				
HEADSET (TYPE)	FSA NO. 42 - ORBIT C-40-ACB				

QX-E RIGID						
SIZE	44L	49L	48	52	55	58
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	71
SEATTUBE ANGLE	72,5	72,5	73	72,5	72,3	72
TT HORIZ	555	565	560	575	585	600
TT C-C	547	578	560	556	567	582
HT LENGTH	170	190	160	170	190	210
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	490	480	520	550	580
SEAT TUBE C-C	265	265	415	455	485	515
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55	55
CS	470	470	470	470	470	470
FRONT CENTER	608	619	618	628	636	643
WHEELBASE	1072	1083	1082	1092	1101	1107
STANDOVER	614	617	740	772	799	826
FORK LENGTH	397	397	397	397	397	397
RAKE	45	45	45	45	45	45
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	373	378	387	394	395	400
STACK	575	594	566	575	594	615
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm					
SEAT POST CLAMP	31.8mm					
BB-TYPE	BOSCH ISIS-TYPE SPINDLE					
O.L.D.	135mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	FSA NO. 42 - ORBIT C-40-ACB					

QX-E SUSPENSION						
SIZE	44L	49L	48	52	55	58
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	71
SEATTUBE ANGLE	72,5	72,5	73	72,5	72,3	72
TT HORIZ	555	565	560	575	585	600
TT C-C	561	574	538	551	560	575
HT LENGTH	145	160	130	145	160	175
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	490	480	520	550	580
SEAT TUBE C-C	265	265	415	455	485	515
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55	55
CS	470	470	470	470	470	470
FRONT CENTER	606	617	617	627	634	640
WHEELBASE	1071	1081	1081	1091	1099	1105
STANDOVER	631	633	752	787	812	838
FORK LENGTH	467	467	467	467	467	467
RAKE	42	42	42	42	42	42
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	359	365	375	380	382	389
STACK	619	633	605	619	633	649
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm					
SEAT POST CLAMP	31.8mm					
BB-TYPE	BOSCH ISIS-TYPE SPINDLE					
O.L.D.	135mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	FSA NO. 42 - ORBIT C-40-ACB					

DECREE FRD   1   2   3   4   40				
SIZE	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HEADTUBE ANGLE	66,5	66,5	66,5	66,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	72,75	72,75	72,75	72,75
TT HORIZ	565	597	627	657
TT C-C	560	581	602	628
HT LENGTH	90	105	125	145
SEAT TUBE C-T	395	430	485	540
SEAT TUBE C-C	295	330	385	440
BB DROP	9	9	9	9
CS	431	431	431	431
FRONT CENTER	680	712	744	776
WHEELBASE	1111	1143	1175	1207
STANDOVER	694	725	774	822
FORK LENGTH	539	539	539	539
RAKE	42	42	42	42
LOWER HS STACK	12	12	12	12
REACH	386	412	436	460
STACK	580	594	612	631
SEAT POST DIA.	30,9			
SEAT POST CLAMP	35			
F-D CLAMP	Direct Mount			
BB-TYPE	Threaded			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm			
O.L.D.	142 x 12mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	Top: 44mm Semi-Integrated Bottom: 49mm ID External Cup			
FRONT TRAVEL	150			
REAR TRAVEL	140			
SHOCK LENGTH	7.875" (200mm) x 2.25" (57mm)			
MOTION RATIO	2,46			

VIRTUE FRD   1   2   4				
SIZE	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HEADTUBE ANGLE	69	69	69	69
SEATTUBE ANGLE	74,5	74,5	74,5	74,5
TT HORIZ	563	591	620	649
HT LENGTH	100	110	120	130
SEAT TUBE C-T	410	460	510	560
BB DROP	36	36	36	36
CS	450	450	450	450
FRONT CENTER	666	695	725	755
WHEELBASE	1114	1143	1173	1203
STANDOVER	706	745	774	790
FORK LENGTH	547	547	547	547
RAKE	46	46	46	46
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1
REACH	390	415	442	468
STACK	624	634	643	652
SEAT POST DIA.	30,9			
SEAT POST CLAMP	35			
F-D CLAMP	Direct Mount			
BB-TYPE	Threaded			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm			
O.L.D.	142 x 12mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	No. 42, Tapered 1.1/8" - 1.5"			
FRONT TRAVEL	140			
REAR TRAVEL	130			
SHOCK LENGTH	7.875" (200mm) x 2.25" (57mm)			
MOTION RATIO	2,28			

EDICT FRD   1   2   3				
SIZE	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	72	72	72	72
TT HORIZ	581	606	631	653
HT LENGTH	100	110	120	140
SEAT TUBE C-T	394	457	508	572
BB DROP	34W	34	34	34
CS	450	450	450	450
FRONT CENTER	637	662	687	710
WHEELBASE	1084	1110	1135	1157
STANDOVER	700	705	725	763
FORK LENGTH	525	525	525	525
RAKE	46	46	46	46
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1
REACH	384	405	427	444
STACK	609	618	628	646
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm			
SEAT POST CLAMP	35mm			
F-D CLAMP	35mm			
BB-TYPE	Threaded			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm			
O.L.D.	135mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	No. 42, Tapered 1.1/8" - 1.5"			
FRONT TRAVEL	100			
REAR TRAVEL	100			
SHOCK LENGTH	6.5" (165mm) x 1.5" (38.1mm)			
MOTION RATIO	2,62			



NINE FRD   1   2   3   5   30				
SIZE	16	18	20	22
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71,5	71,5	71,5	71,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	585	605	625	645
TT C-C	571	582	598	617
HT LENGTH	90	100	110	120
SEAT TUBE C-T	406	457	508	559
SEAT TUBE C-C	351	402	453	504
BB DROP	65	65	65	65
CS	440	440	440	440
FRONT CENTER	632	652	672	695
WHEELBASE	1064	1084	1104	1127
STANDOVER	714	760	794	823
FORK LENGTH	505	505	505	505
RAKE	46	46	46	46
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1
REACH	396	413	430	450
STACK	616	625	635	644
F-D CLAMP	35mm			
BB-TYPE	Threaded			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm			
O.L.D.	135mm (Nine 5/6/30) 142mm (Nine FRD/1/2/3)			
HEADSET (TYPE)	No. 42, Tapered 1.1/8" - 1.5"			

NINE 60   50					
SIZE	14	16	18	20	22
HA	71	71	71	71	71
SA	73,5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	560	585	605	625	645
TT C-C	542	562	576	593	613
HT LENGTH	90	90	100	110	120
SEAT TUBE C-T	356	406	457	508	559
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65
CS	440	445	445	445	445
FRONT CENTER	618	638	658	678	698
WHEELBASE	1049	1075	1095	1115	1136
STANDOVER	679	714	760	794	823
FORK LENGTH	485	505	505	505	505
RAKE	46	46	46	46	46
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	384	397	414	431	448
STACK	595	614	623	632	642
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm				
SEAT POST CLAMP	35mm				
F-D CLAMP	35mm				
BB-TYPE	Threaded				
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm				
O.L.D.	135mm				
HEADSET (TYPE)	No.10, 44mm Semi-Integrated				

7 EIGHTY   SEVENTY   SIXTY   FIFTY						
SIZE	12	14	16	18	20	22
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70	70	70	70	70	70
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73,5	73,5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	540	565	590	610	630	650
HT LENGTH	90	90	100	110	120	130
SEAT TUBE C-T	315	356	406	457	508	559
SEAT TUBE C-C	270	301	351	402	453	504
BB DROP	50	50	50	50	50	50
CS	425	425	425	425	425	425
FRONT CENTER	607	633	653	673	694	714
WHEELBASE	1026	1053	1073	1093	1114	1134
STANDOVER	620	660	700	745	780	810
FORK LENGTH	467	487	487	487	487	487
RAKE	42	42	42	42	42	42
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	375	394	411	427	445	461
STACK	560	579	588	598	607	616
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm					
SEAT POST CLAMP	35mm					
F-D CLAMP	35mm					
BB-TYPE	Threaded					
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm					
O.L.D.	135mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	No.10, Top/ Bottom: 44mm Semi-Integrated (7 Fifty No. 42, Tapered 1.1/8"-1.5")					

SURPLUS 10   30			
SIZE	16	18	20
HEADTUBE ANGLE	68	68	68
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	590	610	630
HT LENGTH	110	120	130
SEAT TUBE C-T	400	450	500
BB DROP	65	65	65
CS	440	440	440
FRONT CENTER	686	707	728
WHEELBASE	1118	1139	1160
STANDOVER	701	742	779
FORK LENGTH	531	531	531
RAKE	51	51	51
LOWER HS STACK	15	15	15
REACH	390	407	424
STACK	654	663	673
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm		
SEAT POST CLAMP	35mm		
F-D CLAMP	35mm		
BB-TYPE	BB92		
BB-SHELL WIDTH	92mm		
O.L.D.	148mm		
HEADSET (TYPE)	No.57, Top: 44mm / Bottom: 56mm (Semi-Integrated)		



QX EQUIPPED SUSPENSION						
SIZE	44L	49L	48	52	55	58
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	71
SEATTUBE ANGLE	72,5	72,5	73	72,5	72,3	72
TT HORIZ	555	565	560	575	585	600
HT LENGTH	145	160	130	145	160	175
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	490	480	520	550	580
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55	55
CS	445	445	445	445	445	445
FRONT CENTER	602	613	611	622	630	636
WHEELBASE	1041	1052	1050	1061	1070	1075
STANDOVER	609	659	759	794	820	847
FORK LENGTH	476	476	476	476	476	476
RAKE	38	38	38	38	38	38
LOWER HS STACK	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9
REACH	355	361	369	375	378	384
STACK	631	646	617	631	646	662
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm					
SEAT POST CLAMP	34,9 mm x 11 mm					
F-D CLAMP	34.9 mm x 63-66 degree					
BB-TYPE	Threaded					
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm					
O.L.D.	135mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	No.10, Top/Bottom: 44mm Semi-Integrated					

QX/QX EQUIPPED RIGID						
SIZE	44L	49L	48	52	55	58
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5	70,5	70,5	71	71,5	72
SEATTUBE ANGLE	72,5	72,5	73	72,75	72,5	72
TT HORIZ	558	573	568	578	589	605
HT LENGTH	175	190	160	175	190	205
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	490	480	520	550	580
BB DROP	55	55	55	55	55	55
CS	445	445	445	445	445	445
FRONT CENTER	602	619	616	620	624	629
WHEELBASE	1041	1058	1056	1059	1063	1069
STANDOVER	591	646	735	769	796	821
FORK LENGTH	393	393	393	393	393	393
RAKE	38	38	38	38	38	38
LOWER HS STACK	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9
REACH	373	385	392	395	399	404
STACK	581	596	567	583	600	616
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm					
SEAT POST CLAMP	34,9 mm x 11 mm					
F-D CLAMP	34.9 mm x 63-66 degree					
BB-TYPE	Threaded					
BB-SHELL WIDTH	73mm					
O.L.D.	135mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	No.10, Top/Bottom: 44mm Semi-Integrated					

VERZA SPEED 10   20   40					
SIZE	51	54	56	58	61
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71	71	71	71,5	72
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73,5	73	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	550	570	585	600	620
HT LENGTH	150	170	180	200	220
SEAT TUBE C-T	490	520	540	560	590
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65
CS	445	445	445	445	445
FRONT CENTER	609	625	640	650	664
WHEELBASE	1046	1062	1077	1087	1102
STANDOVER	753	780	798	819	845
FORK LENGTH	393	393	393	393	393
RAKE	48	48	48	48	48
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	383	393	404	413	425
STACK	564	583	592	613	634
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm				
SEAT POST CLAMP	31.8mm				
F-D CLAMP	31.8mm				
BB-TYPE	Threaded				
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68mm				
O.L.D.	135mm				
HEADSET (TYPE)	Speed 40/No.10, Top/ Bottom: 44mm Semi-Int. Speed 10, 20 - No. 42, Tapered 1.1/8"-1.5"				

DD 70   30   10			
SIZE	S	M	L
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70	70	70
SEATTUBE ANGLE	73	73	73
TT HORIZ	580	610	640
TT C-C	562	586	615
HT LENGTH	105	120	135
SEAT TUBE C-T	406	470	533
BB DROP	65	65	65
CS	455	455	455
FRONT CENTER	642	673	704
WHEELBASE	1090	1120	1151
FORK LENGTH	468	468	468
RAKE	45	45	45
LOWER HS STACK	12	12	12
REACH	396	422	448
STACK	599	613	628
SEAT POST DIA.	30.9mm		
SEAT POST CLAMP	35mm		
F-D CLAMP	Low-Direct		
BB-TYPE	Threaded		
BB-SHELL WIDTH	100mm		
O.L.D.	190mm		
HEADSET (TYPE)	No. 57E/62		

FR 1   2   3						
SIZE	47	51	54	56	58	61
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71,5	72,25	73	73,5	73,75	74
SEATTUBE ANGLE	74,5	74	73,5	73,5	73,25	73
TT HORIZ	512	530	548	563	583	604
HT LENGTH	100	115	135	155	175	205
SEAT TUBE C-T	425	465	505	525	555	595
BB DROP	72	72	70	70	70	70
CS	407	407	407	407	410	410
FRONT CENTER	577	578	585	591	606	621
WHEELBASE	973	975	982	988	1006	1021
STANDOVER	676	710	747	767	790	828
FORK LENGTH	380	380	380	380	380	380
RAKE	52	47	47	43	43	43
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	370	378	385	394	405	414
STACK	512	530	550	572	592	621
SEAT POST DIA.	27,2					
SEAT POST CLAMP	30,6					
F-D CLAMP	Braze-on					
BB-TYPE	BB386					
BB-SHELL WIDTH	86.5mm					
O.L.D.	130mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2	No. 44E	No. 44E	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

F 4   5						
SIZE	48	51	54	56	58	61
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71	72,5	73	73,5	74	74
SEATTUBE ANGLE	74,5	74	73,5	73,5	73,5	73
TT HORIZ	510	530	545	560	580	605
TT C-C	492	513	532	547	568	592
HT LENGTH	100	110	120	140	160	200
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	480	520	540	570	610
SEAT TUBE C-C	392	432	472	492	522	562
BB DROP	72	70	70	70	70	70
CS	403	403	405	405	407	410
FRONT CENTER	577	578	580	588	604	622
WHEELBASE	969	971	974	983	1000	1022
STANDOVER	681	717	750	770	796	834
FORK LENGTH	370	370	370	370	370	370
RAKE	52	50	45	43	43	43
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	370	381	389	397	412	419
STACK	500	514	526	548	569	607
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm					
SEAT POST CLAMP	27.3mm x 30.6mm double bolt					
F-D CLAMP	Braze-on					
BB-TYPE	English threaded					
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68mm					
O.L.D.	130mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	No. 42					

AR FRD   1   2   3   5						
SIZE	48	51	54	56	58	61
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71	72,5	73	73,5	74	74
SEATTUBE ANGLE	74,5	74	73,5	73,5	73,5	73
TT HORIZ	510	530	545	560	580	605
HT LENGTH	110	120	140	160	180	210
SEAT TUBE C-T	440	470	500	520	550	590
SEAT TUBE C-C	420	450	480	500	530	570
BB DROP	72	70	70	70	70	70
CS	408	408	410	410	410	410
FRONT CENTER	577	579	580	588	603	622
WHEELBASE	974	977	980	988	1003	1024
STANDOVER	710	740	764	785	812	845
FORK LENGTH	370	370	370	370	370	370
RAKE	52	50	45	43	43	43
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	367	379	383	392	406	417
STACK	510	523	546	567	588	617
SEAT POST DIA.	AERO					
SEAT POST CLAMP	FELT AERO CLAMP					
F-D CLAMP	BRAZE-ON					
BB-TYPE	BB30					
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68MM					
O.L.D.	130MM					
HEADSET (TYPE)	NO. 44					



IA FRD   2				
SIZE	51	54	56	58
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71,5	72	72	72
SEATTUBE ANGLE	79	78,5	78	77,5
TT HORIZ	486	510	541	573
HT LENGTH	96	111	136	163
SEAT TUBE C-T	525	546	571	598
BB DROP	72	72	72	72
CS	400	400	400	400
FRONT CENTER	589	602	630	659
WHEELBASE	978	991	1020	1049
STANDOVER	776	790	819	840
FORK LENGTH	376	376	376	376
RAKE	50	45	45	45
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1
REACH	387	404	425	445
STACK	505	522	546	572
SEAT POST DIA.	Felt Aero			
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt integrated aero clamp			
F-D CLAMP	Braze-on			
BB-TYPE	BB30			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68mm			
O.L.D.	130mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2			

IA 10   14					
SIZE	48	51	54	56	58
HEADTUBE ANGLE	71,5	71,5	72	72	72
SEATTUBE ANGLE	79,5	79	78,5	78	77,5
TT HORIZ	467	490	510	538	567
HT LENGTH	63	86	109	134	157
SEAT TUBE C-T	489	512	538	563	586
BB DROP	72	72	72	72	72
CS	400	400	400	400	400
FRONT CENTER	570	591	601	626	652
WHEELBASE	958	980	990	1016	1042
STANDOVER	733	755	779	803	825
FORK LENGTH	376	376	376	376	376
RAKE	50	50	45	45	45
REACH	380	395	406	424	443
STACK	467	489	513	537	559
SEAT POST DIA.	Felt Aero				
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt integrated aero clamp				
F-D CLAMP	Braze-on				
BB-TYPE	BB30				
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68mm				
O.L.D.	130mm				
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2				

B 14					
SIZE	51	54	56	58	61
HEADTUBE ANGLE	72,5	73	73	73	73
SEATTUBE ANGLE	76	76	76	76	76
TT HORIZ	518	539	559	579	594
TT C-C	515	540	560	580	594
HT LENGTH	115	127	147	167	198
SEAT TUBE C-T	510	540	560	580	610
BB DROP	70	70	70	70	70
CS	395	395	395	395	395
FRONT CENTER	577	593	614	635	652
WHEELBASE	961	978	999	1020	1037
STANDOVER	743	764	779	780	780
FORK LENGTH	370	370	370	370	370
RAKE	40	40	40	40	40
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	388	405	420	436	444
STACK	521	535	554	573	602
SEAT POST DIA.	Felt Aero				
SEAT POST CLAMP	Felt aero clamp				
F-D CLAMP	Braze-on				
BB-TYPE	BB30				
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68mm				
O.L.D.	130mm				
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2				





VR 3   5					
SIZE	51	54	56	58	61
HEADTUBE ANGLE	72	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	74,5	74	74	73	73
TT HORIZ	525	545	563	580	595
TT C-C	506	524	540	556	571
HT LENGTH	145	165	185	205	225
SEAT TUBE C-T	450	480	500	520	550
SEAT TUBE C-C	430	460	480	500	530
BB DROP	70	70	70	70	70
CS	415	415	415	417	417
FRONT CENTER	583	595	608	620	635
WHEELBASE	989	1000	1013	1027	1042
STANDOVER	708	737	757	777	805
FORK LENGTH	380	380	380	380	380
RAKE	50	50	50	50	50
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	369	379	386	392	401
STACK	555	576	595	614	633
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm				
SEAT POST CLAMP	30.6mm				
F-D CLAMP	Braze-on				
BB-TYPE	PF BB386, 386 EVO				
BB-SHELL WIDTH	86,5				
O.L.D.	142mm				
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VR 30				
SIZE	51	54	56	58
HEADTUBE ANGLE	72	72,5	72,5	72,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	74,5	74	74	73
TT HORIZ	525	545	563	580
TT C-C	506	524	540	556
HT LENGTH	145	165	185	205
SEAT TUBE C-T	450	480	500	520
SEAT TUBE C-C	430	460	480	500
BB DROP	70	70	70	70
CS	415	415	415	417
FRONT CENTER	583	595	608	620
WHEELBASE	989	1000	1013	1027
STANDOVER	708	737	757	777
FORK LENGTH	380	380	380	380
RAKE	50	50	50	50
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1
REACH	369	379	386	392
STACK	555	576	595	614
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm			
SEAT POST CLAMP	31.8mm			
F-D CLAMP	31.8mm			
BB-TYPE	PF BB386, 386 EVO			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68mm			
O.L.D.	130mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	No. 42, Tapered 1.1/8" - 1.5"			

VRW 3   5				
SIZE	43	47	51	54
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,3	71,3	72	72,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	75,3	74,7	74,5	74
TT HORIZ	495	510	525	545
TT C-C	479	494	506	524
HT LENGTH	115	130	145	165
SEAT TUBE C-T	410	430	450	480
SEAT TUBE C-C	390	410	430	460
BB DROP	72	72	70	70
CS	412	412	415	415
FRONT CENTER	576	580	583	595
WHEELBASE	977	981	989	1000
STANDOVER	665	687	708	737
FORK LENGTH	380	380	380	380
RAKE	52	52	50	50
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1
REACH	355	363	369	379
STACK	521	539	555	576
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm			
SEAT POST CLAMP	30.6mm			
F-D CLAMP	Braze-on			
BB-TYPE	PF BB386/ 386 EVO			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	86,5			
O.L.D.	142mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42

FR 30W				
SIZE	43	47	51	54
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5	71,5	72,25	73
SEATTUBE ANGLE	75,25	74,5	74	73,5
TT HORIZ	495	512	530	548
HT LENGTH	90	100	115	135
SEAT TUBE C-T	405	425	465	505
BB DROP	72	72	72	70
CS	407	407	407	407
FRONT CENTER	574	577	578	585
WHEELBASE	971	973	975	982
STANDOVER	657	676	710	747
FORK LENGTH	380	380	380	380
RAKE	52	52	47	47
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1
REACH	364	370	378	385
STACK	499	512	530	550
SEAT POST DIA.	27,2			
SEAT POST CLAMP	30,6			
F-D CLAMP	34,9			
BB-TYPE	BB386			
BB-SHELL WIDTH	86.5mm			
O.L.D.	130mm			
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 44E	No. 44E

F 3X   4X   30X						
SIZE	47	50	53	55	57	60
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5	70,5	71	72	72	72
SEATTUBE ANGLE	75,5	74,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
TT HORIZ	515	530	545	565	580	600
TT C-C	501	515	530	548	563	583
HT LENGTH	110	120	130	150	170	190
SEAT TUBE C-T	470	500	530	550	570	590
SEAT TUBE C-C	410	440	470	490	510	530
BB DROP	65	65	65	65	65	65
CS	430	430	430	430	430	430
FRONT CENTER	599	604	605	611	626	647
WHEELBASE	1022	1028	1029	1033	1048	1068
STANDOVER	726	750	775	796	815	834
FORK LENGTH	393	393	393	393	393	393
RAKE	50	50	50	45	45	45
LOWER HS STACK	1	1	1	1	1	1
REACH	380	382	384	397	406	420
STACK	523	533	544	568	587	607
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm					
SEAT POST CLAMP	31.8mm carbon frame/30.6 alloy frame					
F-D CLAMP	31.8mm carbon frame/34.9mm alloy frame					
BB-TYPE	BB386					
BB-SHELL WIDTH	86.5mm					
O.L.D.	142mm					
HEADSET (TYPE)	No. 42, Tapered 1.1/8" - 1.5"					

F24X	
HEADTUBE ANGLE	70,5
SEATTUBE ANGLE	74,5
TT HORIZ	465
HT LENGTH	110
SEAT TUBE C-T	345
BB DROP	40
CS	380
FRONT CENTER	529
WHEELBASE	905
STANDOVER	580
FORK LENGTH	360
RAKE	40
LOWER HS STACK	1
REACH	333
STACK	471
SEAT POST DIA.	27.2mm
SEAT POST CLAMP	31.8mm
F-D CLAMP	31.8mm
BB-TYPE	Threaded
BB-SHELL WIDTH	68mm
O.L.D.	135mm
HEADSET (TYPE)	IS-2, 1 1/8"



UCI

MOUNTAIN BIKE  
WORLD CUP

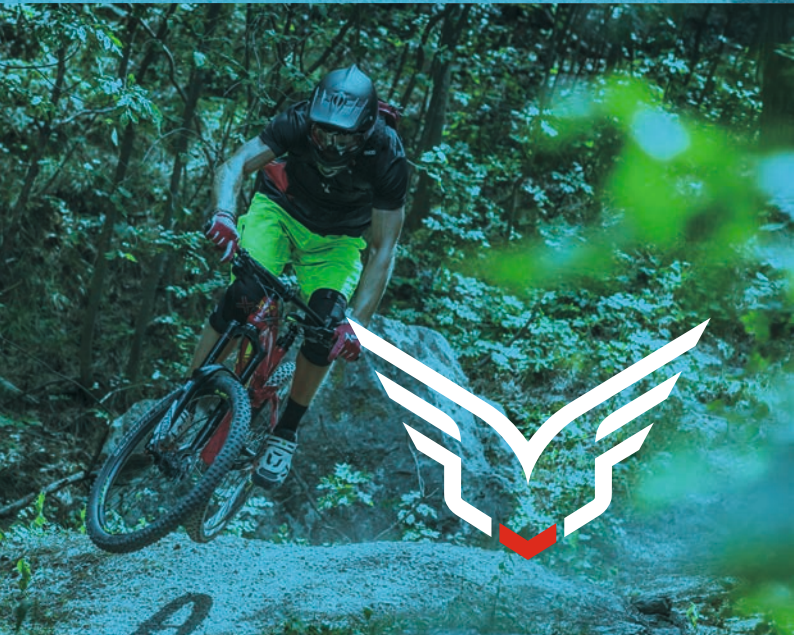
FELT  
BICYCLES

ALBSTADT | GERMANY

PRESENTED BY SHIMANO

TODAY'S FASTEST





All action and lifestyle photography used by permission.  
Photo credits: Armin Küstenbrück, Ronny Kiaulehn, Sebastian Schieck, Michael Rauschendorfer, Hoshi Yoshida, Stefan Eisend, Cor Vos, Graham Watson, Lyne Lamoureux, Martin Ohliger, Simon Wilkinson, cyclingpictures.de, Felt LLC.

Copyright 2016-17 Felt Racing, LLC and Felt GmbH. All rights reserved. No portion of this may be reproduced, whole or in part, without the express written consent of Felt Racing, LLC and Felt GmbH. Specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos or misprints. Some of the action depicted here is of professional riders and should not be attempted. Know your limitations and always ride safely and in complete control. Obey all traffic, safety and land access laws and always wear a helmet. CPSC equipment included with all new bicycles but not necessarily shown here.  
[www.feltbicycles.com](http://www.feltbicycles.com)



**amster**  
bikes & parts

AMSLER & Co. AG  
Lindenstrasse 16  
8245 Feuerthalen ZH  
fon 052 647 36 36  
velo@amster.ch  
www.amslervelo.ch  
www.felt.ch

IHR FELT HÄNDLER / VOTRE MARCHAND FELT



Hergestellt und gedruckt in der Schweiz. Gedruckt auf FSC-zertifiziertem Papier.  
Alle Angaben entsprechen dem Stand bei Drucklegung.  
Irrtümer, Fehler und Änderungen vorbehalten.  
Sous réserve de modification de prix et modèle.